

City of San Mateo



# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



# **City of San Mateo**

San Mateo, California

## **Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

*For the Year Ended June 30, 2022*

Prepared by  
Finance Department



**City of San Mateo**  
**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

**Table of Contents**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)</u></b>	
Table of Contents .....	i
Letter of Transmittal.....	v
Directory of City Officials .....	xxii
Map of City's Location .....	xxiv
Organizational Chart .....	xxv
GFOA Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.....	xxvi
<b><u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u></b>	
Independent Auditors' Report.....	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) .....	5
<b>Basic Financial Statements:</b>	
<b>Government-Wide Financial Statements:</b>	
Statement of Net Position.....	30
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position.....	32
<b>Fund Financial Statements:</b>	
Governmental Funds Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet.....	38
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.....	41
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances .....	42
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues,	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide	
Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position.....	44
Proprietary Funds Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position .....	46
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position .....	47
Statement of Cash Flows .....	48
Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements:	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	53
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position .....	54
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements .....	61

**City of San Mateo**  
**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

**Table of Contents (Continued)**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)</u></b>	
<b>Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited):</b>	
Budgetary Information.....	127
Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
General Fund.....	128
Construction Services Special Revenue Fund.....	131
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios.....	132
Schedules of Contributions - Pension .....	134
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	136
Schedule of Contributions – OPEB .....	137
<b>Supplementary Information:</b>	
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet .....	142
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.....	147
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual Schedules:	
General Projects Capital Projects Fund .....	152
Police Grants Special Revenue Fund.....	153
Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund .....	154
HOME Special Revenue Fund.....	155
City Housing Special Revenue Fund .....	156
Low and Moderate Income Housing Special Revenue Fund.....	157
Permanent Local Housing Allocation Special Revenue Fund .....	158
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund .....	159
Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Special Revenue Fund .....	160
Advance Planning Special Revenue Fund .....	161
Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund .....	162
Park and Recreation Special Revenue Fund .....	163
Traffic Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund.....	164
Commercial Linkage Fee Special Revenue Fund .....	165
Landfill Bonds Debt Service Fund .....	166
General Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund.....	167
2% Hotel Tax Capital Projects Fund .....	168
Internal Service Funds:	
Combining Statement of Net Position.....	170
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.....	172
Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....	174

**City of San Mateo**  
**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

**Table of Contents (Continued)**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)</u></b>	
<b>Supplementary Information (Continued):</b>	
Fiduciary Funds:	
Custodial Funds - Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position .....	180
Custodial Funds - Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position .....	181
Private Purpose Trust Funds - Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position .....	185
Private Purpose Trust Funds - Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position .....	186
General Capital Projects Fund:	
Schedule of Assessments and Impact Fees and Related Expenditures .....	189
<b><u>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)</u></b>	
Table of Contents .....	193
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	194
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	196
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	201
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	202
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	204
Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	206
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	207
Principal Sales Tax Producers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago .....	208
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago .....	209
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	211
Debt Capacity:	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	212
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	214
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	215
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	216
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	218
Demographic and Economic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	219
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago .....	220

**City of San Mateo**  
**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

**Table of Contents (Continued)**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Continued)</u></b>	
Operating Information:	
Full Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	221
Operating Indicators by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years .....	222
Capital Asset Statistics by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years.....	223

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL



Finance Department  
330 West 20<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
San Mateo, California 94403  
p: 650.522.7100  
f: 650.522.7101  
<http://www.cityofsanmateo.org>

December 2, 2022

Residents of the City of San Mateo,  
Honorable Mayor, and  
Honorable Members of the City Council

The City of San Mateo follows the best management practice of publishing a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants within six months of the close of the fiscal year. This report is prepared by the City of San Mateo's Finance Department in accordance with Section 5.26 of the City's Charter. Pursuant to the requirements, we hereby issue the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City and its blended component unit. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the City. To provide a reasonable basis for making those representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The first note in the Notes to the Financial Statements provides a detailed explanation of the City's significant accounting policies. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Pun Group, a firm of licensed certified public accountants, has audited the City's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City and its blended component unit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are free of material misstatement. The audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the City's basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

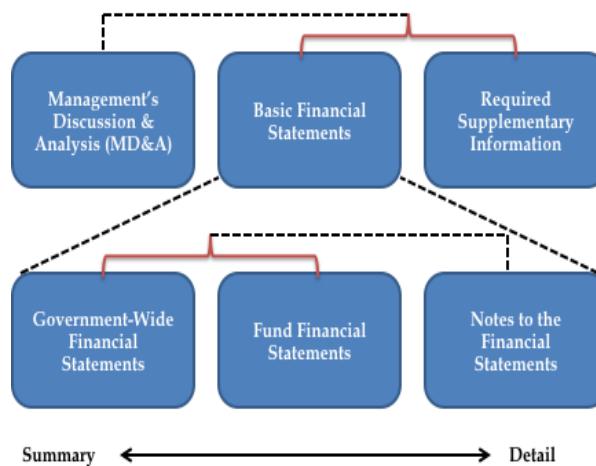
The analysis of the financial condition and the result of operations are in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section immediately following the auditor's report. This transmittal letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the MD&A.

## THE REPORT

The ACFR is presented in three sections:

- The **Introduction** section includes this letter of transmittal, City Council introduction, the City's organizational chart, and certificates of achievement.
- The **Financial** section includes the report of the independent auditors; Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A); the basic financial statements, including the government-wide financial statements; and the accompanying notes to the financial statements. The Financial Section also includes the fund financial statements, including the governmental funds financial statements, the proprietary funds financial statements, the fiduciary funds financial statements, and the combining individual funds financial statements for the non-major governmental funds and the internal service funds. Required supplementary information other than the MD&A is also included in the financial section.
- The **Statistical** section includes selected financial and demographic information, presented on a multi-year basis.

### ACFR Organization



This ACFR includes all funds of the City and the City's component unit, which is a legally separate organization for which the City is financially accountable or whose relationship with the City is of a nature and significance that would cause the City's financial statements to be incomplete were it not included.

In addition to the financial audit, the City typically undertakes a single audit in conformance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the Uniform Guidance.

## CITY PROFILE

The City of San Mateo is in San Mateo County and is situated 19 miles south of San Francisco and 30 miles north of San Jose. The City covers an area of 15.4 square miles and includes tidelands from the Bay to the east and coastal mountains to the west. With its Mediterranean climate, residents enjoy warm, sunny summers and mild damp winters, ideal for various recreational activities in the City's many neighborhoods and regional parks.

One of the larger suburbs of the San Francisco Peninsula, San Mateo is bordered by the cities of Burlingame to the north, Foster City to the east, Belmont to the south, and Hillsborough to the west. Based on the 2020 Census, the City of San Mateo had an estimated 2020 population of 105,661, making it the largest city in San Mateo County.

## CITY HISTORY

The first inhabitants of what is now the City of San Mateo were members of a tribe of the Ohlone Indians (called Coastanoans by Spanish explorers). This Tribe lived in the area from South San Francisco to Belmont for at least 4,000 years before explorers first arrived on the Peninsula. In 1776, Spanish explorers came to today's San Mateo. During a scouting trip to locate a place to start a colony on the Peninsula, Lieutenant Colonel Juan Bautista de Anza, Padre Pedro Font, Lieutenant Jose Joaquin Moraga, and eleven soldiers set up camp in San Mateo. Father Font named the creek that they slept by "San Mateo Creek." In 1793, the mission fathers in San Francisco created an outpost of the mission on the Peninsula. The outpost was the first building built in San Mateo by non-natives.

In 1822, California received word of Mexico's independence from Spanish rule. The Mexican Land Grants (1835) would leave a few residents owning vast expanses of land in the area. These ranches were so large that what is now the City of San Mateo is comprised of only two land grants - Rancho San Mateo and Rancho de las Pulgas. The year 1889 saw many important events in the developing San Mateo community. Under head engineer, Herman Schussler, the Crystal Springs dam was completed. The completion of this project assured that the people of San Mateo would have quality drinking water, allowing for further growth in the area.

In the same year, William Howard had part of his estate opened for subdivision, the first successful attempt at selling smaller plots of land. With this, the middle class moved to San Mateo. In this same year, Richard H. Jury and Charles N. Kirkbride established the "Leader", San Mateo's first successful newspaper and one of the earliest proponents of the incorporation of San Mateo. On September 3, 1894, with a vote of 150 in favor and 25 against incorporation, San Mateo became a town.

## CITY ORGANIZATION

The City was incorporated in 1894 and was originally chartered in 1922. The current charter was adopted in 1971 and revised in 2002. Since 2002, there have been three other voter-approved amendments to the charter. San Mateo has a Council-Manager form of government. Five Council members serve at-large for four-year terms. The City recently completed a transition to district elections. The Council selects a Mayor from among its members each December for a one-year term. The City Manager is appointed by the Council and serves as chief executive officer responsible for the day-to-day administration of City affairs. The City Council also appoints a City Attorney. There are twelve Advisory Boards and Commissions, nine of which are appointed by the City Council.

The City provides a wide range of municipal services, including police, public works, parks and recreation, library, planning and zoning, building, sewer enterprise, street maintenance, economic development, and general administrative services. The City is part of a joint powers agreement with the cities of Belmont and Foster City that provides fire services to all three cities through the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department. The City offers 35 parks, six recreation centers, an 18-hole golf course, and three libraries, including a state-of-the-art main library. California Water Service, a private company, provides water to City residents.

The City's management has adopted a set of "organizational principles" that reflect the City's management philosophy. These principles are:

- Engaged and accountable workforce;
- Working as one organization;
- Maintaining long-term perspective;
- Seeking constant improvement; and
- Leading through informed risk-taking.

These principles, which were adopted in 2016, are intended to guide management actions throughout the City organization. The goals of City management are to see that necessary and desired services are provided in an efficient and effective manner, and that planning and continued improvement take place to provide for the community's future.

The City operates on a two-year budget cycle. The two-year budget process requires that each department submit two one-year expenditure plans and revenue estimates to the City Council for approval. In each alternate year, the department directors present mid-cycle performance reports to the City Manager and City Council summarizing budget status to date and seeking approval for year-two funding. The City utilizes a five-year plan for capital improvements. The plan serves as a guide for allocation of future resources. In response to the economic volatility from COVID-19, the City temporarily shifted to a one-year budget process, and returned back to a two-year budget cycle for the 2022-24 Business Plan.

The City maintains budgetary controls that have the objective of ensuring compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget submitted by the City Manager and adopted by the City Council. The annual operating budget and the long-term capital improvement plan are adopted on or before June 30th by City Council. All budget amendments require City Council approval. The two-year business plan for operations is adopted in June of every even-numbered year and is amended in the second year of the plan as part of the annual budget development process.

Budgetary control (the level at which expenditures and encumbrances cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the department level within individual funds. Departmental operating budgets may be reallocated among programs within a department and within the same fund, but expenditures may not exceed annually budgeted appropriations at the department/fund level without Council approval. Project-length budgets are adopted for the General Fund, some special revenue funds, and all capital project funds. Capital improvement expenditures may not exceed budgeted amounts without Council approval.

The City has an Audit Committee consisting of the Mayor and Deputy Mayor. The Audit Committee is responsible for the selection and management of the external auditor. The Audit Committee discusses any matters related to the audit with the external auditor and accepts the results of the annual financial audit.



## LOCAL AND REGIONAL ECONOMY

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from a broader perspective of the specific environment in which the City operates. The City is one of the major centers of economic activity in San Mateo County, serving as a business, recreational, educational, and cultural hub. Employment in San Mateo is concentrated in three sectors: professional and financial services; retail; and health, educational, and recreational services.

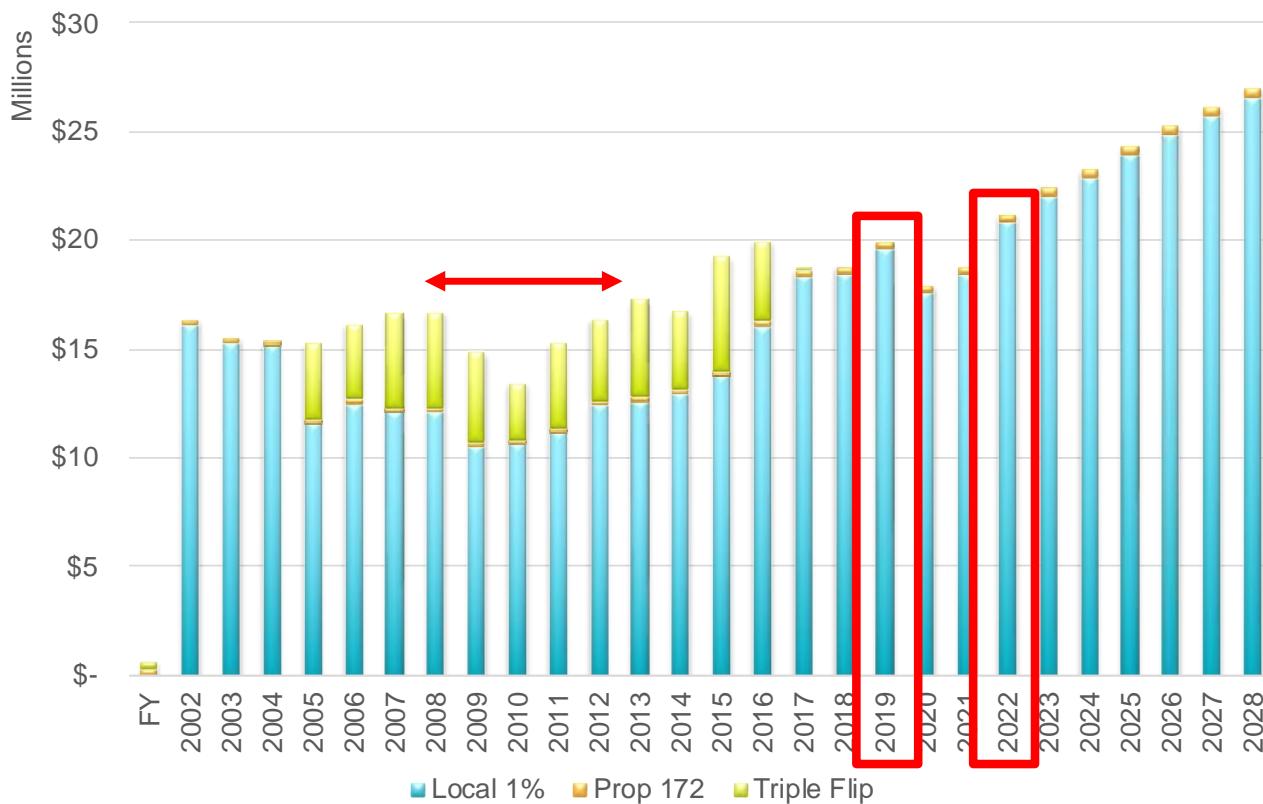
The City boasts a diversity of businesses, including sole proprietorships, supporting its employment and retail base. Key examples include:

- Franklin Templeton Investments - world headquarters, a global investment firm;
- Sony PlayStation – national headquarters, an interactive and digital entertainment company;
- Apple Stores, Macy's, Nordstrom, and Target - national retailers in the electronic, high-end, and value-oriented segments of the retail spectrum; and
- GoPro – maker of the world's most versatile cameras.

## COVID-19 and Recovery of the Local Economy

In the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic, General Fund transient occupancy tax (TOT) and sales tax revenues took the brunt of the financial impact. The graphs below illustrate the historical trends over the past 20 years, and highlight the disparity in recovery between the two tax revenues

### Sales Tax (Local 1%)

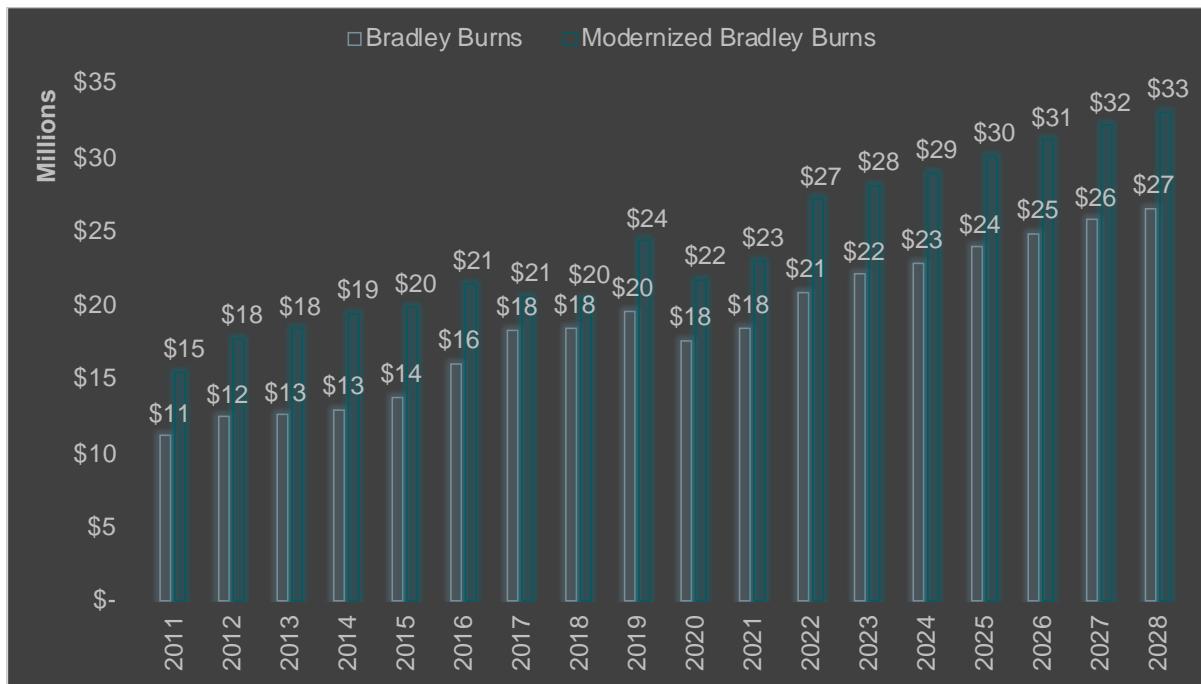


Sales tax revenues took 4.5 years to recover from the Great Recession. Earlier projections anticipated that it would take about the same amount of time to recover from the pandemic-driven recession, but the return to the 2018-19 pre-pandemic baseline happened in two years, largely due to inflation and the resilience of the general retail and food services business sectors.

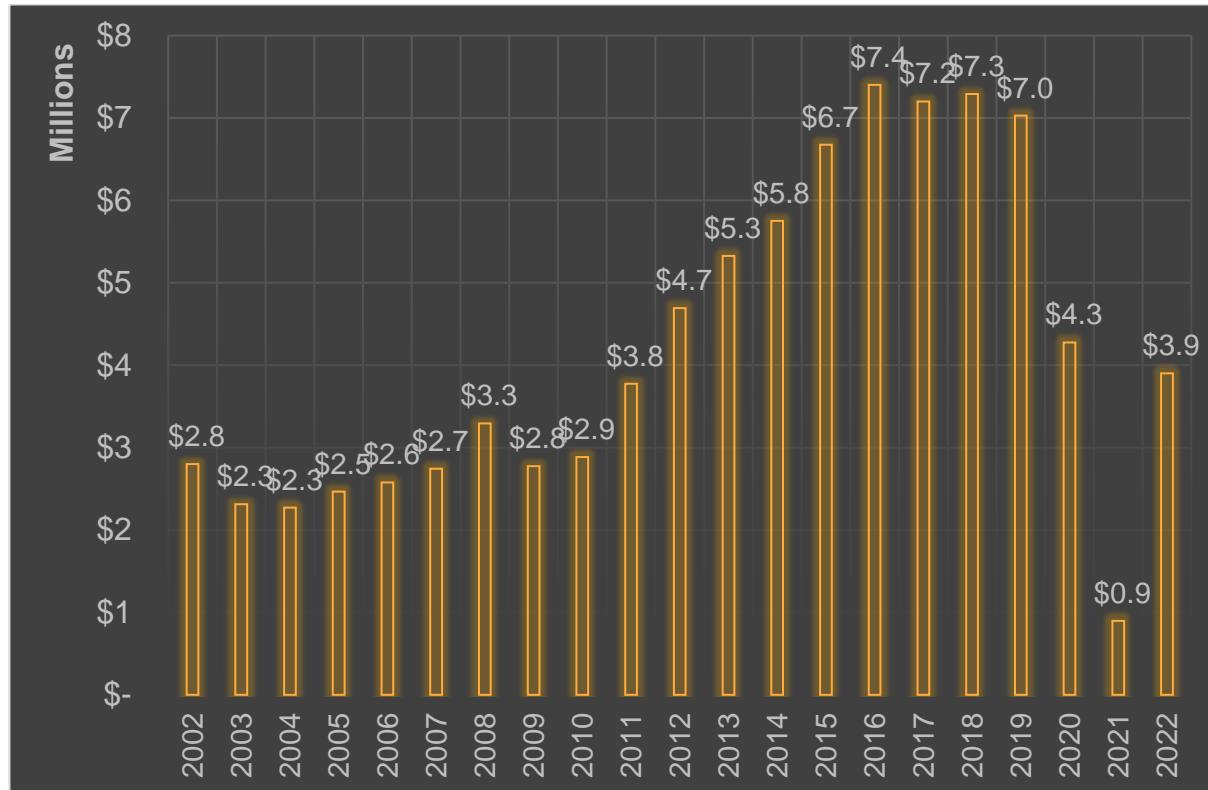
While the recovery of sales tax was accelerated, the pre-pandemic trend of not keeping pace with inflation remains true. The primary contributing factors include:

1. Gradual shift of consumer behavior from purchasing taxable goods at physical stores to purchasing through online retailers. While the City receives 95% of the Local 1% (Bradley Burns Uniform Sales and Use Tax) from a taxable sale at a location based in the City, it only receives approximately 10% of the Bradley Burns with online transactions.
2. The antiquated sales tax laws of the State of California, and the lack of political will to change them to align with modern commerce/technology.
3. Retailers entering into sales tax rebate agreements with specific municipalities that agree to set the point of sale in their city in exchange for “returning” a percentage of use tax back to the retailer.

The graph below illustrates the annual impact of the difference between point of sale-based allocation of the Bradley Burns compared to destination-based allocation:

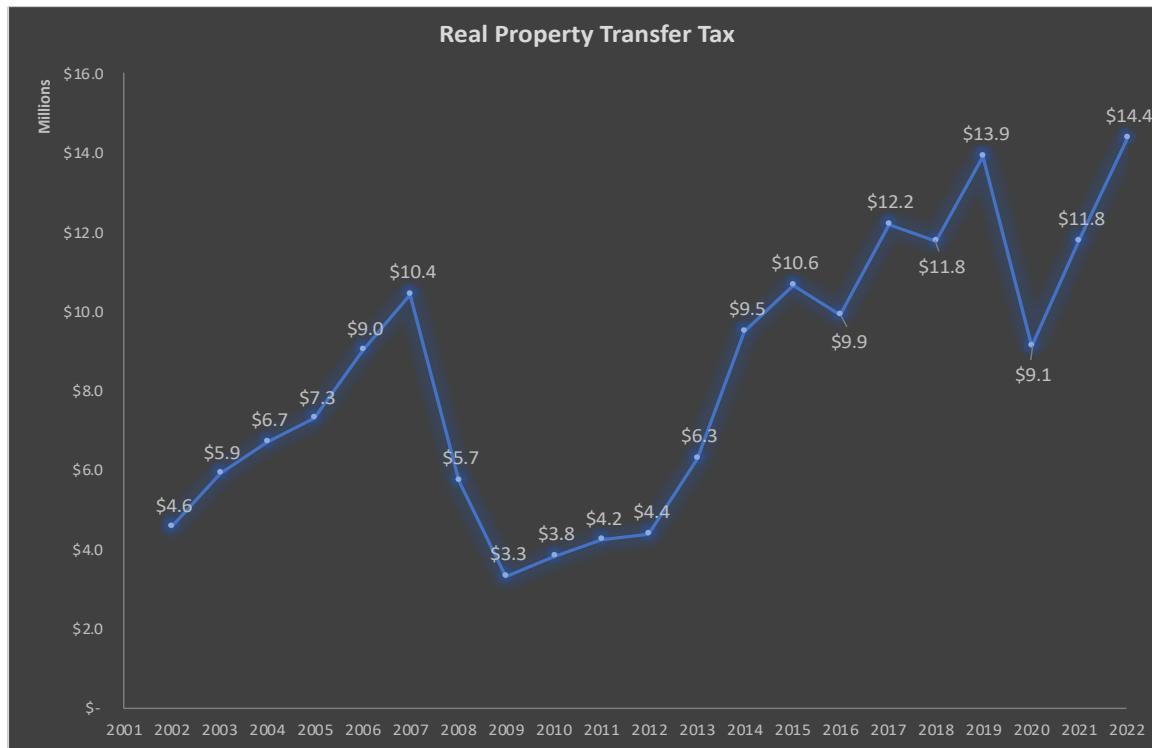


In contrast to the accelerated recovery of sales tax revenues, through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, General Fund TOT revenues have only recovered back to 55% of the 2018-19 pre-pandemic baseline:

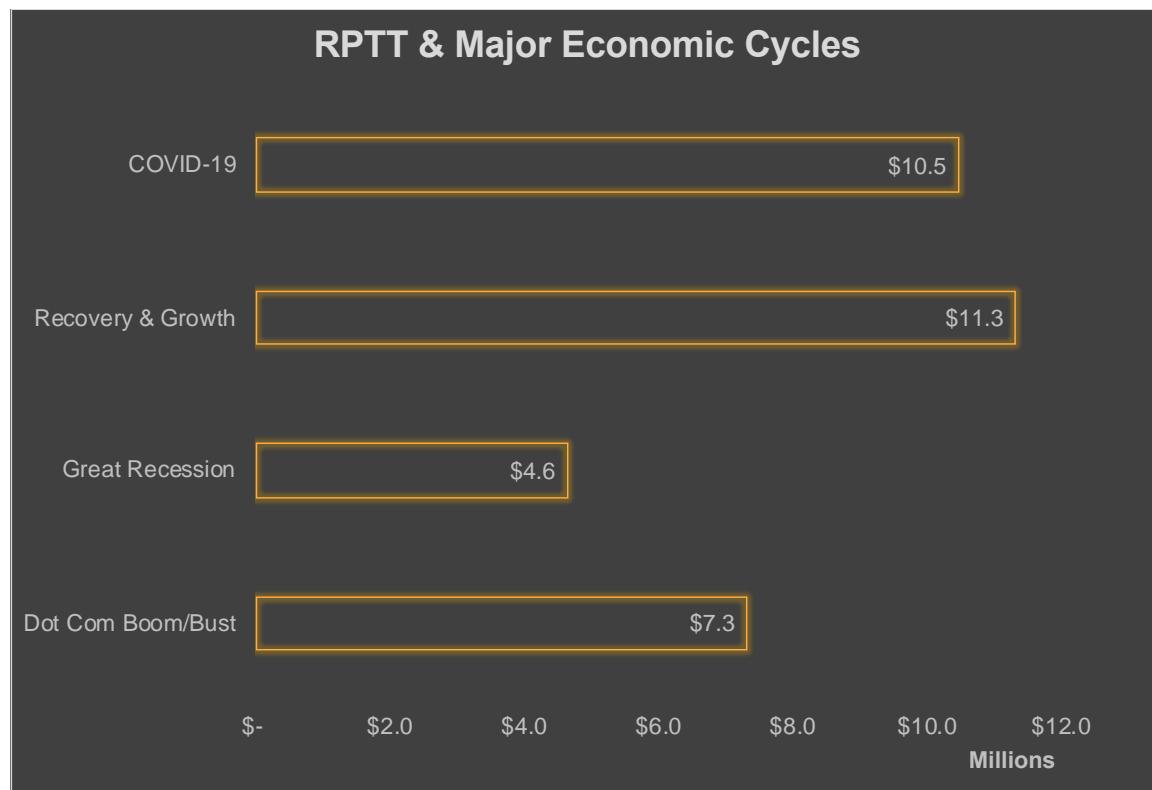


In the short-term, TOT revenues were more than expected in 2021-22, but the long-term trends are uncertain given the City's reliance upon business travel to drive its TOT revenues.

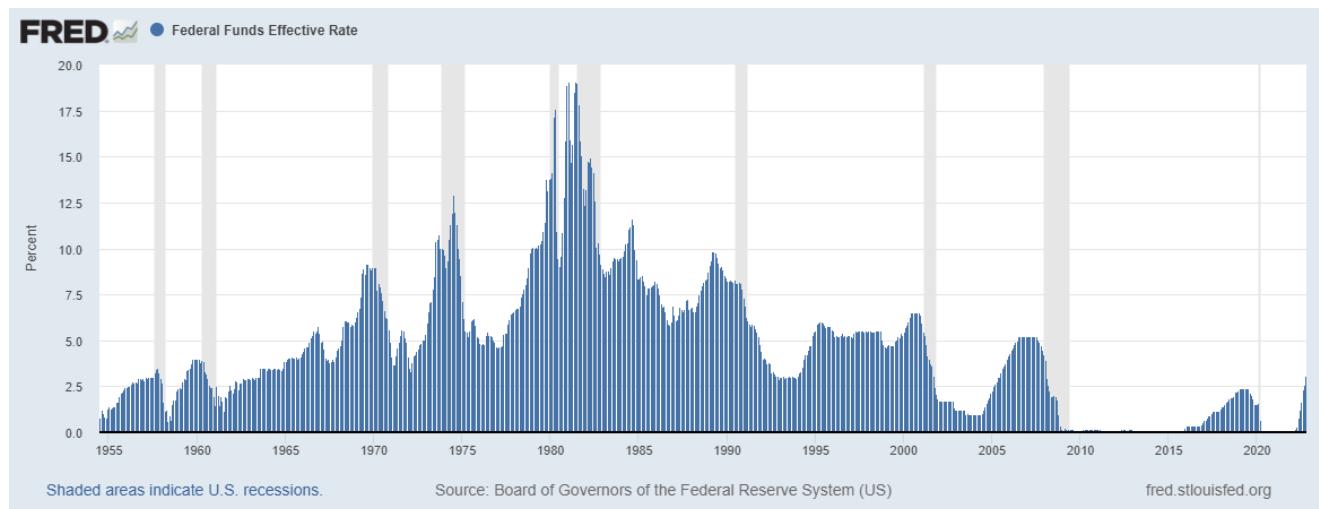
As shown in the graph below, real property transfer tax (RPTT) revenues have historically been one of the City's most volatile revenue sources, as they reflect the state of the real estate market, and are susceptible to economic ebbs and flows:



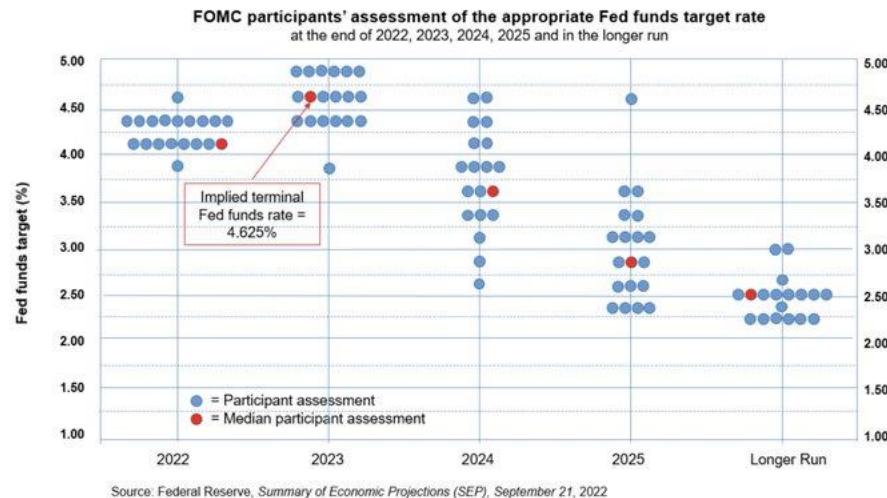
However, there have been four major economic cycles over the past 20 years that illustrate a periodicity to the data. As such, the City reset the baseline for the RPTT from \$8.5 million (which was the long-term average) to \$11.1 million, which is the average of the current and previous economic cycles:



Due to sustained high inflation and the Federal Reserve's efforts to mitigate by raising the Federal Funds Rate to levels not seen since the Great Recession, the cost to borrow money for prospective home buyers has increased to approximately 7.0% as of today. The higher interest rates will likely have a dampening effect on RPTT. The chart below shows the Federal Funds Rate since 1955, and the subsequent dot plot chart illustrates where the members of the Federal Open Market Committee believe the Federal Funds Rate will be heading over the next couple of years:

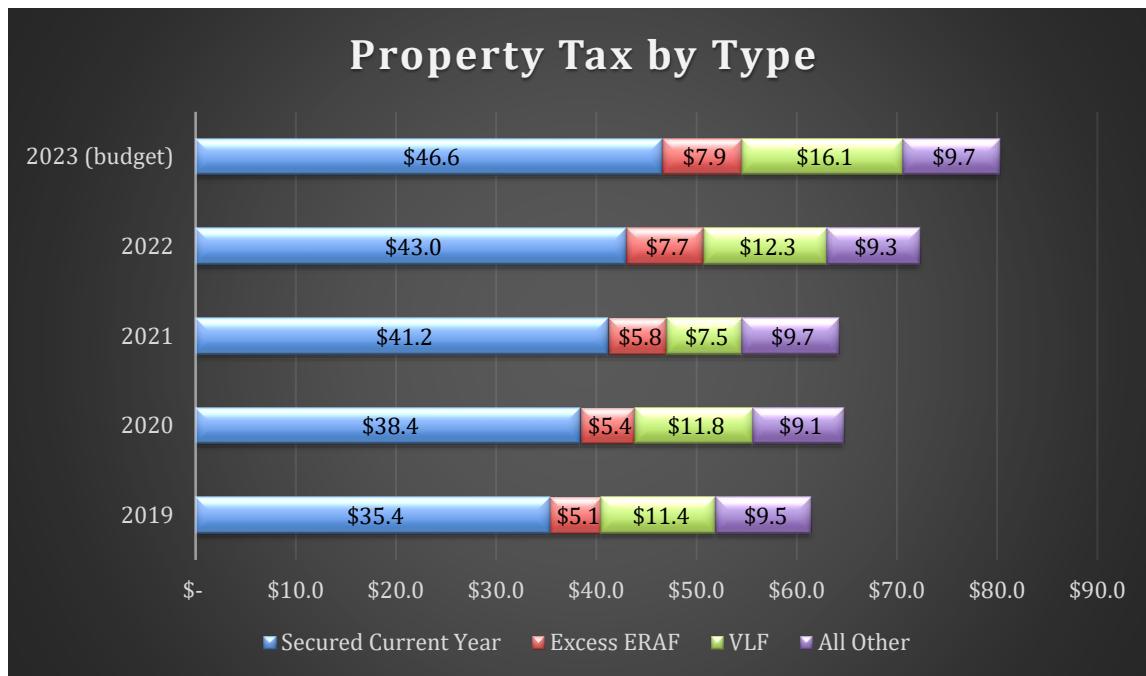


### Real Estate Sales Metrics – Single Family Residential Homes



Property tax revenue continues to be the primary source of revenue for the General Fund. Pursuant to Article XIII A of the California Constitution, the annual increase in assessed value is limited to the lesser of 2% or the California Consumer Price Index (CCPI). For the January 1, 2022 lien date, the change in CCPI between October 2020 to October 2021 of 5.56% was applied to the assessed value for 2022-23. With the current trend of sustained high inflation, CCPI will be greater than 2% for the foreseeable future.

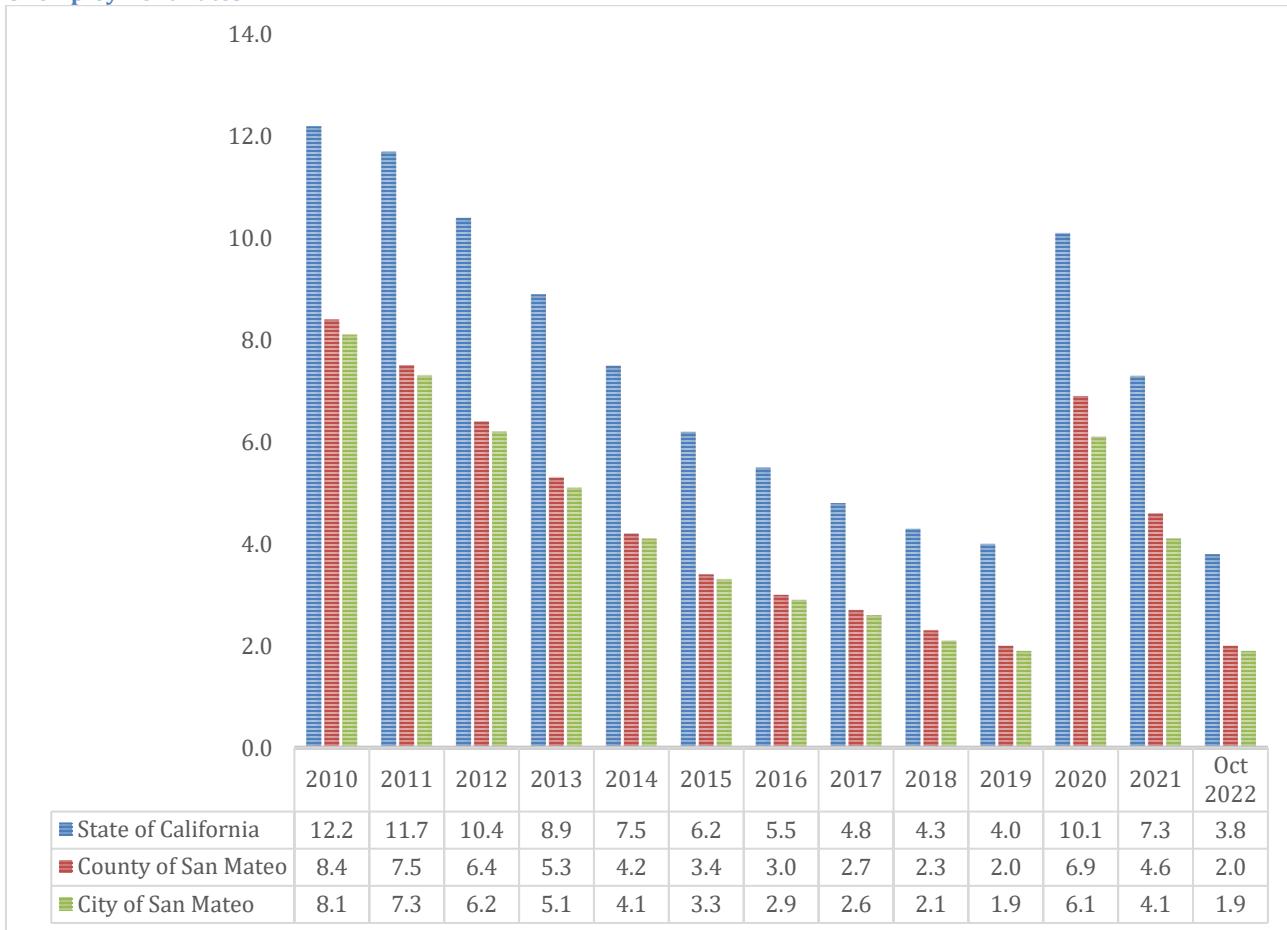
As shown in the chart below, secured current year property tax comprises the majority of property tax revenue, followed by property tax in-lieu of VLF, and Excess ERAF:



While property tax revenues have historically been the City's most stable revenue source, the ongoing escalation of the county-wide property tax in-lieu of VLF shortfall will continue to pose a risk to the City's long-term fiscal sustainability and ability to maintain its core services. The significant increase in VLF in 2023 is comprised of the amount due and the projected shortfall for the current year as well as funds from the State of California for the VLF shortfall from fiscal year 2020-21, when the county experienced a shortfall of nearly \$100 million.

The VLF shortfall is due to the dearth of non-basic aid school districts in San Mateo County, as the VLF owed to cities and the county can only be backfilled by Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF) or property tax from non-basic aid school districts. This issue is unique to San Mateo County and Napa County due to the high value of real estate. For 2020-21, the City was owed \$13.2 million in VLF, but only received \$7.5 due to the shortfall. The cities' and county's sole remedy is to file a claim with the State of California in the fall of each year for consideration in the state's subsequent fiscal year. As such, there is a two year gap between the year that the cities and the county experience the shortfall and the year in which the state appropriates the funds. Over the next six to seven years, all school districts are expected to reach basic aid status, which will gradually increase the VLF shortfall from \$100 million to over \$250 million. Despite the cities' and the county's efforts to garner enough support for a legislative amendment to address the escalating VLF county-wide shortfall, the political will has not yet materialized.

In the years that followed the Great Recession, unemployment rates in the state, county, and city improved on an annual basis, and approached historical lows, nearing full employment. The instantaneous impact of COVID-19 on the labor market pushed unemployment rates over 10%, 11%, and 16% for the City of San Mateo, County of San Mateo, and State of California, respectively, in April 2020. Unemployment rates have continued to decline from the peak of the onset of the pandemic. As of October 2022, unemployment rates are 1.9%, 2.0%, and 3.8%, respectively, and have returned to the lows of the pre-pandemic period.

**Unemployment Rates**

Source: State of California Employment Development Department

## CITY FINANCIAL POLICIES & PLAN

Formal financial policies and prudent operating practices have enabled the City to maintain core services and minimize the impact of economic fluctuations on residents as much as possible. Formal policies exist in areas such as balanced budgets, revenue diversification, operating expenditures, reserves, investments, and debt.

Trust has been built over the years between the City and the community through establishing and following formal financial policies, as well as maintaining prudent operating practices. This trust and confidence were demonstrated by the voters in San Mateo, who in November 2009 approved a  $\frac{1}{4}$  cent general sales tax on purchases made in the City. This measure generated \$6.1 million in additional revenue for FY 2018-19 to support General Fund operations. With this tax set to expire April 2018, the voters again demonstrated their confidence in the City's financial management by voting in November 2015 to extend the tax until 2048 to fund critical infrastructure and enhancements to public safety services. San Mateo voters further demonstrated the trust in the City by approving Measure CC in November 2022 to increase the real property transfer tax from 0.5% to 1.5% for properties sold or transferred that are valued at \$10 million or more.

## REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

The City's two main sources of revenue to fund operating expenditures are property and sales taxes, which make up over 68 percent of total General Fund revenues. In addition, the City's revenue administration includes a review of all fees, fines, and charges for services to ensure the charges are meeting cost-recovery goals. One-time and unpredictable revenues are spent on one-time expenditures, such as equipment replacement, or transferred to capital improvement funds for repair and rehabilitation projects.

## EXPENDITURE ADMINISTRATION

City departments and the Finance Department carefully review expenditure budgets. The department directors are responsible for containing expenditures within their Council-approved budget appropriations. The City maintains an encumbrance accounting system as an additional means of budgetary control. Encumbered amounts in the operating budget lapse one year after the end of the fiscal year.

## RESERVES

The City Council's budget policy for the use of reserves varies depending on the reserve type, but generally limits the use of reserves to respond to revenue shortfalls, unanticipated expenditures, severe economic downturns, or natural disasters. The policy further states that use of reserves should be combined with structural changes to bring the budget back into balance if it is out of balance. The General Fund reserve policy adopted by the City Council seeks to reflect three months of General Fund budgeted operating expenditures, or 25 percent.

As of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the General Fund increased its fund balance from \$92.0 million to 111.5 million, of which \$16.3 million was committed for a specific purpose, and \$93.7 million was unassigned. The unassigned fund balance includes the 25% operating reserve, the Rainy Day Reserve, and the housing set aside. Based on adopted 2021-22 budget, General Fund total expenditures, excluding transfers out, were \$138.8 million. As such, the 25% operating reserve for 2021-22 was \$34.7 million.

In April 2022, the City Council adopted a resolution to commit \$10 million of unassigned fund balance for 1) \$5.5 million of negotiated increases in employee compensation with bargaining units that partnered with the City as a part of the Fiscal Sustainability Plan in 2020 to provide the General Fund with fiscal relief by agreeing to the equivalent of two years of no cost of living adjustment; and 2) \$4.5 million in support for capital improvements, primarily comprised of:

- \$1.6 million to complete the conversion of streetlights from high voltage to LED;
- \$1.8 million to provide structural improvements to the Marina Branch Library; and
- \$0.6 million for the downtown pedestrian mall.

As such, if General Fund revenues and expenditures from the adopted 2022-23 budget come to fruition, the \$4.7 million in net loss will come from the General Fund committed fund balance rather than unassigned fund balance.

The Sewer Fund's total operating revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, were \$71.7 million – an increase of \$3.5 million or 5.1% compared to the prior fiscal year, driven by the approved sewer service rate increase of 13%. Total operating expenses were \$30.0 million, an increase of 1.9% compared to the prior year, primarily in depreciation and amortization. The Sewer Fund generated \$41.7 million in operating income, which was the primary factor in cash and investments increasing to \$103.1 million – a 64.4% increase compared to the prior fiscal year, and 343% of the fund's operating expenses, well above the enterprise's reserve policy target of 33%. The strong available cash position of the sewer enterprise ensures liquidity during the active construction period of the Clean Water Program, a 10 year, \$1.0 billion capital improvement program to upgrade and expand the jointly owned wastewater treatment plant with the Estero Municipal Improvement District/City of Foster City, and improvements to the City of San Mateo's collection facilities. In addition to maintaining a strong cash position, the favorable operating surplus also maintains the Sewer Enterprise Fund's continued high debt service coverage ratio of 2.17X. Both the cash position and debt service coverage affirm the high-quality credit rating the Sewer Enterprise received of AA- from S&P Global Ratings (formerly known as Standard & Poor's) and AA rating from Kroll Bond Rating Agency.

There are additional reserves established in the City's other funds for vehicle and equipment replacement, general liability, and capital improvements.

### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

The City manages the issuance of new debt and proactively communicates with the investment community in the administration of its outstanding debt. In doing so, the City seeks to ensure that debt is issued prudently and affordably, and bondholders are provided all the information required by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board as governed by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Proposition 13 amended the State Constitution by requiring California cities to obtain voter approval prior to issuing general obligation bonds. State statutes further limit general obligation bonded debt to 15% of the assessed value of all real and personal property within the City. At June 30, 2022, the City's general obligation bonded debt remaining balance of \$17.4 million, including unamortized bond premium, amounted to 0.34% of the \$5.1 billion legal debt limit.

According to standard measures used by the primary credit rating agencies to assess debt (e.g. fund balance as a percent of operating expenses, debt-to-assessed valuation ratios, debt per capita, etc.), the City's level of direct debt obligations is considered low in comparison to similarly-sized cities. Rating agencies cite the City's strong financial management and prudent fiscal policies as credit strengths. As of June 30, 2022, the City's rating for general obligation bonds is AA+ by Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's Investor Service. The City of San Mateo Joint Powers Public Financing Authority manages two bond issues that have \$18 million in balance outstanding.

### **CASH MANAGEMENT**

The State Government Code regulates the securities in which the City may invest its funds. Legally permissible investments include, but are not limited to, obligations of the United States Government, its agencies, and sponsored corporations; prime bankers' acceptances; prime commercial paper; certificates of deposit issued by banks and savings and loan institutions; highly rated municipal securities; and money market funds that purchase only the types of securities specified herein.

The objectives of the City Council-adopted investment policy, in order of priority, are to maintain principal, to ensure the availability of funds to meet obligations promptly, and to maximize yield on the investment portfolio. Bank deposits are either insured by federal deposit insurance or collateralized according to state law. Investments are held at a third-party bank in a safekeeping account in the City's name. The City had a total cash and investments portfolio of \$766.2 million at the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

## LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City of San Mateo has a long tradition of disciplined and prudent fiscal management. To address the significant impacts of the Great Recession, the City Council adopted various strategies for financial sustainability that have been successfully implemented to achieve not only a balanced General Fund budget, but also create a mechanism for the City to accumulate sufficient resources to better position its General Fund to be prepared for economic retraction or disaster. The City's prudent efforts to adopt a reserves policy and accumulate additional reserves during the years of economic prosperity have proven prescient within context of the immediate and severe financial impact of COVID-19.

The City continues to adhere to a planning process that focuses on financial sustainability. To this end, the City annually updates a long-term General Fund financial projection model designed to inform decision makers of the long-term impacts of near-term financial proposals. The City also maintains a five-year long-range capital planning process and capital improvement plan that is annually updated. This plan drives capital project funding decisions and periodic new bonded debt issuances for larger capital infrastructure investments. For General Fund operations, revenues and expenditures are forecasted out for ten years to continually assess the long-term structural balance of that fund and allow adequate time for thoughtful course correction if a structural imbalance occurs.

## MAJOR INITIATIVES

### GENERAL PLAN UPDATE

The General Plan is the City's long-range vision for how the City will look, feel, and grow over the next 20 years. The General Plan is required to comply with certain state laws and requirements as well as address local community needs and issues. The San Mateo General Plan includes a Vision Statement and Introduction and eight Elements (chapters): Land Use; Circulation; Housing; Community Design and Historic Preservation; Conservation, Open Space and Recreation; Public Services and Facilities; Safety; and Noise.

The City's General Plan Update (GPU) process was initiated in fall 2018 and began with a series of visioning workshops and community meetings. Subsequent activities included establishment of General Plan study areas where growth and change would be focused, creating alternative design and growth scenarios for community consideration, and selection of the land use and circulation alternative that was most aligned with community input and City growth needs. Once the preferred land use and circulation scenarios were selected by the City Council in spring of 2022, preparation of the General Plan's goals, policies and actions began, with a draft published in July 2022.

The next round of community engagement began in August and ran through the beginning of October, and included a city-wide mailed newsletter, pop-up events, an online survey, workshops and an open house to gather community input on what should be prioritized in each element of the General Plan. This phase wrapped up with public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council in October and November. The next step in the process is to prepare the Draft General Plan and Draft Environmental Impact Report, with a target to publish in the spring of 2023. The goal is to have a final General Plan that is ready for City Council adoption by the end of 2023.

## HOUSING ELEMENT UPDATE

To plan for the next statewide housing cycle (2023-2031), the City is in the process of updating its Housing Element. The Housing Element, which is a chapter in the City's General Plan, is required by state law to be updated every eight years, meet specific requirements for content, and must be submitted to the state for approval. The City's Regional Housing Needs Allocation (RHNA) for this housing cycle is 7,015 new housing units. The updated Housing Element must show that there is enough land zoned with sufficient density to accommodate the RHNA. In addition, it needs to include policies and strategies that promote a mix of housing types in an equitable manner, infill development, and greenhouse gas emission reductions, among other things, and affirmatively further fair housing practices.

The Housing Element update process included a robust community engagement process in fall of 2021 and winter of 2022, including a joint study session with the Planning Commission and City Council in February 2022. The draft Housing Element was published in April 2022, with public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council in April and May. Based on community input and direction from the City Council, the draft Housing Element was updated and submitted to the State beginning of July. Comments from the State were received at the end of September and staff is in the process of updating the draft Housing Element to address these comments, with a goal of having the Housing Element adopted by the City Council in January 2023. Once adopted, the City will then need to proceed with implementation of over 75 housing related policies and programs contained in the Housing Element in order to remain in compliance with State law.

## OBJECTIVE DESIGN STANDARDS

In response to state legislation, including Senate Bill (SB) 35 and Senate Bill (SB) 330, and to support the streamlining of new housing development, the City is in the process of developing objective design standards for multi-family residential projects to replace existing discretionary design review guidelines. To support the development of the objective design standards, the City retained MIG, Inc., an urban design consulting firm, in March 2020. Following a delay due to the pandemic, work on the project resumed in 2021. A virtual workshop was held in June 2021 to gather community input and a study session with the Planning Commission was held in August. Subsequently, the scope for MIG was expanded to prepared standards for specific areas in addition to citywide standards. City staff is currently reviewing draft documents, which will be followed by public outreach and community meetings before the Planning Commission and City Council anticipated in summer and fall 2023.

## BAY MEADOWS PHASE II DEVELOPMENT

Bay Meadows Phase II is an 83-acre transit-oriented mixed-use redevelopment project at the former Bay Meadows Racetrack. The development, which is adjacent to the Hillsdale Caltrain Station, includes 1,048 residential units, 68 of which are affordable units, 1.2M square feet of office space, 67,000 square feet of retail and restaurant space, a 450-student private high school, Nueva School, and three public parks. Infrastructure construction of the project began in 2009 and construction of the first townhomes began in 2013. Over 75 percent of the project has now been completed or is currently under construction. Office block STA 1 at the north end of the development was completed this past fall, construction of office block STA 5 should be completed in spring 2023 and construction of residential block RES 6 (54 apartment units) started in fall 2022. The final two mixed-use blocks, MU2 and MU3, which includes 67 apartment units, are anticipated to start construction first half of 2023, with full development of the project anticipated for completion by 2025.

## CONCAR PASSAGE

Concar Passage is a five-story mixed-use project located on the 14.5-acre Concar Shopping Center site on Concar Drive between South Grant Street and South Delaware Street. Current shopping center tenants include Trader Joe's, Peninsula Ballet Theatre, Ross Dress for Less, The Pantry, Rite-Aid, T.J. Maxx, Shane Co., and 7-Eleven. The project will demolish the existing commercial buildings and construct 961 apartment units and approximately 40,000 square feet of commercial/retail space. The project includes 73 affordable housing units, associated parking, and three acres of community open space. The project was approved by the City in August 2020. However, due to existing leases for shopping center tenants, construction is not anticipated to start until 2023 or 2024.

## PENINSULA HEIGHTS

Peninsula Heights is a mixed residential project located on a 15.5-acre former office park site along Campus Drive to the west of the Peninsula Golf and Country Club. The project includes 290 single-family, townhouse, and condominium units, with 30 units designated as affordable. The project was approved by the City in December 2020, and site work started in fall 2021. Construction is anticipated to be completed by 2025.

## OTHER HOUSING PROJECTS

In addition to the housing being added as part of the larger Bay Meadows, Concar Passage, and Peninsula Heights projects, there are a number of other significant housing projects in various stages of the development process that will be adding new housing units around the City:

### Projects Under Construction

- Kiku Crossing Affordable Housing Project (225 affordable apartment units)
- 1, 2, & 3 Waters Park Dr. "One 90" (190 single-family and townhome units)
- 1650 S. Delaware Street Apartments (73 apartment units)
- 303 Baldwin Avenue (mixed-use retail, office, and 64 apartment units)

### Approved Projects Not Yet Under Construction

- Hayward Park Station Residences (189 apartment units)
- Block 21 (mixed-use office and 111 apartment units)
- Hillsdale Terrace (mixed-use commercial and 68 condominium units)
- 1919 O'Farrell (49 apartment units)
- 222 E. 4th Ave., Draeger's Grocery (mixed-use office, grocery, and 10 affordable units)

### Projects Under Review Not Yet Approved

- 477 E. Hillsdale Boulevard (152 apartment units)
- 477 9<sup>th</sup> Ave. (mixed-use office and 120 apartment units)
- Block 20 (mixed-use office and 86 apartment units)
- 616 S. B Street, Nazareth Vista (mixed-use commercial and 48 apartment units)
- 222 S. Fremont St (41 condominium units)

**SEWER UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE NEEDS**

The Clean Water Program is a major City initiative and 10-year capital improvement program for the rehabilitation and upgrade of the sewer utility that began in 2015 and involves approximately \$1 billion in improvements to the wastewater treatment and collection systems in order to comply with the State of California Water Quality Control Board's cease and desist order and wastewater treatment discharge permit. The program is expected to be funded with a combination of operating surpluses, sewer charge rate increases, capital contributions from the utility's regional customers, bond financing, and loans through the Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act from the Environmental Protection Agency. In addition, the City closed state loans through the State Revolving Fund to complement the funding approach. Long-range capital improvement plans and an updated Integrated Sewer Master Plan to meet the cease and desist order and discharge permit requirements have been developed and projects within the overall Clean Water Program are underway.

**SAN MATEO CONSOLIDATED FIRE DEPARTMENT**

For nearly the past decade, the City of San Mateo, the City of Belmont/Belmont Fire Protection District, and the City of Foster City/Esterio Municipal Improvement District have been working diligently to bring together fire services with the goal of providing a high level of shared fire, rescue, and emergency medical services to all three communities, while also achieving a cost-efficient service delivery. The diligence culminated into the formation of a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) that was created on November 22, 2017, to form the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department (SMC Fire). SMC Fire commenced operations on January 13, 2019, and continues to provide integrated and comprehensive emergency response services to all three communities. The City transferred its fire operations, including fire protection activities, to SMC Fire concurrent with commencement of operations. SMC Fire contracts with the City of San Mateo for financial and human resources services.

## AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its ACFR for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Certificate of Achievement is a national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report must satisfy both U.S. GAAP and applicable legal requirements. This was the thirtieth consecutive year that the City has received this award. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. We believe this FY 2021-22 ACFR continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we will submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this ACFR could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated service of the highly qualified staff in the Finance Department. The dedication and cooperation of staff in all City departments in the administration of financial policies throughout the year is also appreciated. We also acknowledge the thorough and professional manner in which our independent auditors, The Pun Group, conducted their audit.

In closing, City staff wishes to express deep appreciation to the City Council for their leadership, support, and responsiveness to the financial concerns of the City.

Respectfully submitted,



Drew Corbett, City Manager



Rich Lee, Finance Director

## City of San Mateo City Council Members 2022



Rick Bonilla  
Mayor



Diane Papan  
Deputy Mayor



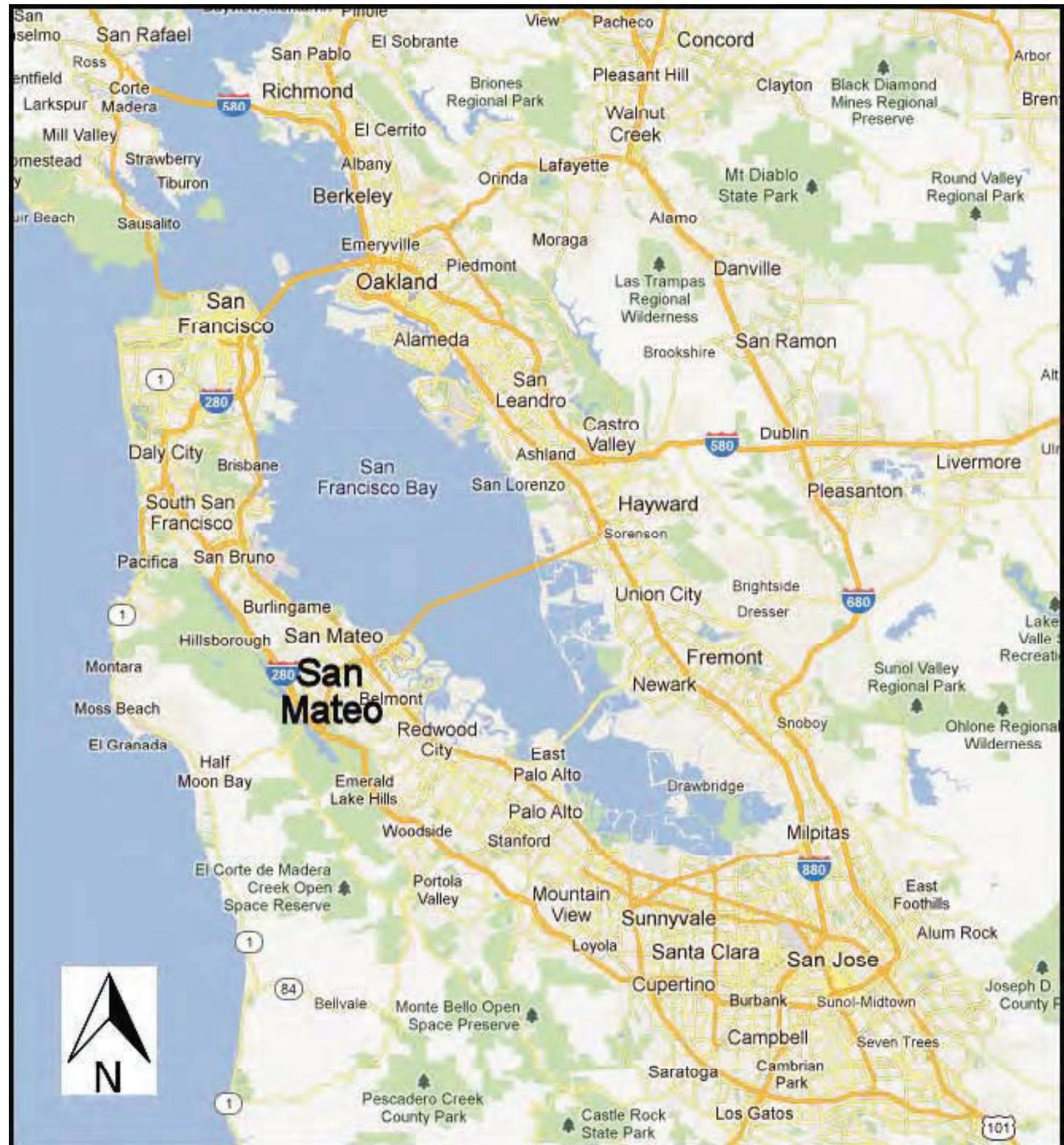
Amourence Lee  
Council Member



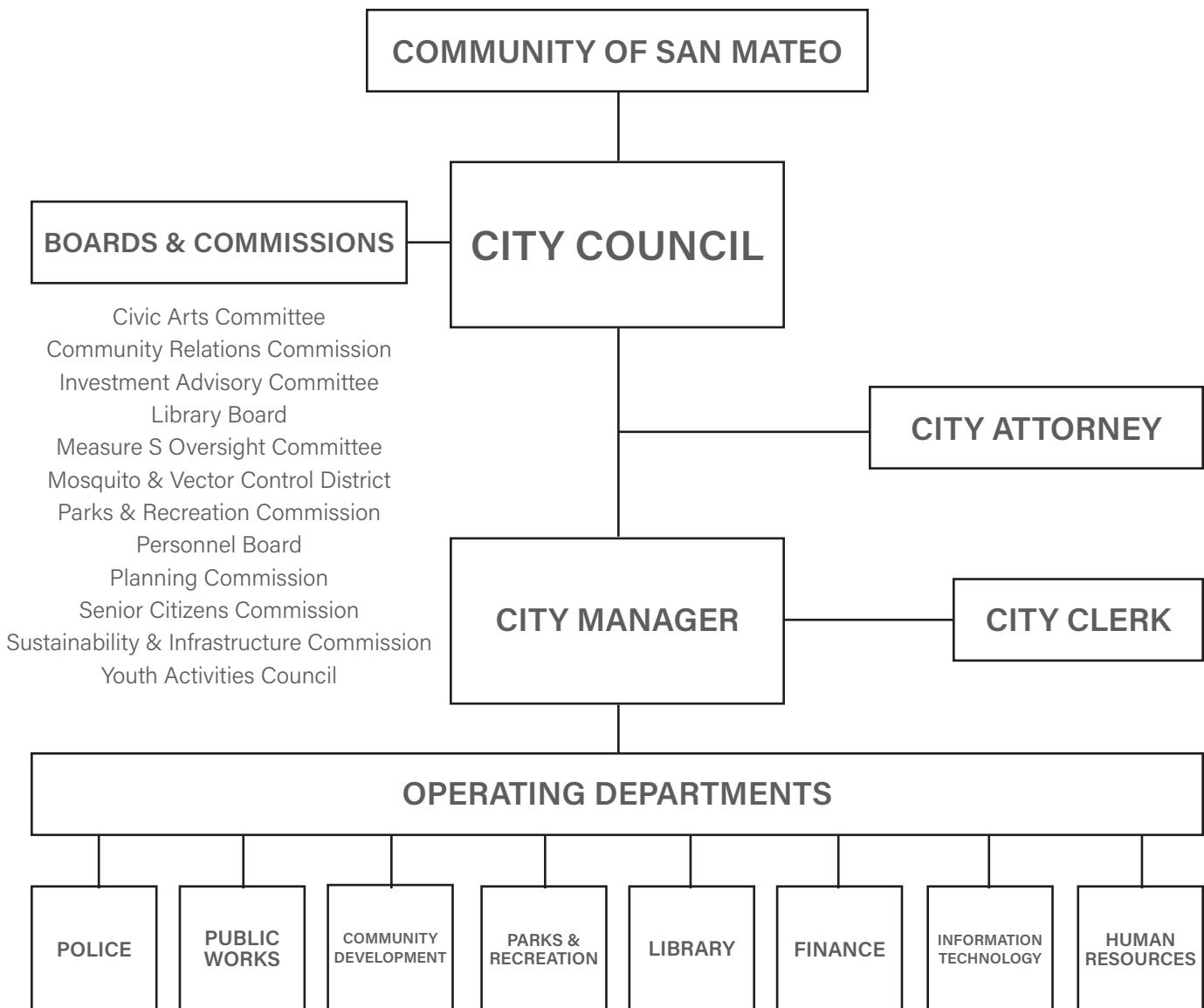
Eric Rodriguez  
Council Member



Joe Goethals  
Council Member



# City Organizational Chart



## City Council

Mayor	Rick Bonilla
Deputy Mayor	Diane Papan
Council Member	Joe Goethals
Council Member	Amourence Lee
Council Member	Eric Rodriguez
City Manager	Drew Corbett
City Attorney	Prasanna Rasiah

## Department Heads

Assistant City Manager	Kathy Kleinbaum
City Clerk	Patrice Olds
City Librarian	James Moore
Community Development Director	Christina Horrisberger
Finance Director	Rich Lee
Human Resources Director	Teresa Abrahamsohn
Information Technology Director	Pete Owen
Parks and Recreation Director	Joanne Magrini
Police Chief	Ed Barberini
Public Works Director	Azalea Mitch



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

**City of San Mateo  
California**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

*Christopher P. Monell*

Executive Director/CEO

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

2121 North California, Suite 290  
Walnut Creek, California 94596



[www.pungroup.cpa](http://www.pungroup.cpa)



To the Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the City Council of the City of San Mateo  
San Mateo, California

### Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of San Mateo, California (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Emphasis of Matter

#### *Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements*

As discussed in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, the City implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 87, *Leases* during the year. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the City Council of the City of San Mateo  
San Mateo, California  
Page 2

### **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedules, Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Schedules of Contributions – Pension, and Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, as listed in the accompanying table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

To the Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the City Council of the City of San Mateo  
San Mateo, California  
Page 3

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Budgetary Comparison Schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the Introductory and Statistical Sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2022, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

The image shows a handwritten signature in black ink. The signature reads "The PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP" in a cursive, flowing script. The "P" in "Pricewaterhouse" and the "P" in "LLP" are capitalized and have distinct loops and stems.

Walnut Creek, California  
December 2, 2022

*This page intentionally left blank.*

Management of the City of San Mateo (City) offers readers of the financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that is furnished in our letter of transmittal, the financial statements, and notes. The focus of the information herein is on the primary government.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- At the close of the fiscal year, the City's total net position increased by \$80.6 million or 12.4% from the prior fiscal year. The increase in net position largely reflects an increase in Business-Type Activities program revenues, stemming from the fourth year of an approved five-year sewer service charge rate increase, as well as capital contributions from the sewer enterprise's regional customers.
- The City's assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$727.9 million (net position). The total net position includes \$533.0 million in net investment in capital assets, \$78.7 million in restricted net position, and \$116.2 million in unrestricted net position.
- Total revenues from governmental activities, including general revenues and transfers, were \$192.6 million, which was an increase of \$14.5 million or 8.2% compared to the prior year. The result was primarily attributable to an increase of \$20.3 million in tax revenues that was offset by an investment loss of \$6.3 million stemming from the year-end fair market value adjustment required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 31. The significant fair market value year-end adjustment reflects escalation of the Federal Funds Rate by the Federal Reserve to address historic and ongoing inflation.
- Total revenues from business-type activities increased from \$74.7 million in the prior year to \$92.3 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, largely driven by an increase in capital contributions to the Clean Water Program, which reflected the Interim Capital Cost Agreement between the City of San Mateo and Town of Hillsborough. Since the Sewer Fund, business-type activities, and government-wide financial statements are on the full accrual basis, the full amount to be paid by the Town of Hillsborough over the life of the 30 year payment agreement was recognized as revenue.
- The City implemented GASB Statement No. 87 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, which requires government entities to account for agreements to which it is a lessor and lessee. Compliance with GASB 87 added \$3.0 million in leases receivable and \$3.4M in deferred inflows related to leases.
- The City's net pension liability decreased from \$247.9 million to \$177.2 million, which was a \$70.7 million or 28.5% decrease compared to the prior fiscal year. The primary contributing factor to the decrease in the City's net pension liability was the 21.3% investment return by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The favorable outcome is the result of the juxtaposition of CalPERS' discount rate (at the time) of 7.0% and investment return of 21.3%. The reduction in net pension liability was the primary factor in the reduction of governmental activities expenses from \$176.2 million in the prior year to \$162.6 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. However, the favorable results will be fleeting, as CalPERS' investment return for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was negative 7.5%, which will increase the net pension liability to over \$286.8 million in the annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report also contains the required supplementary information.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector businesses.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the City's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities reports how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, loan receivables, and earned but unused compensated leaves).

The governmental activities reflect the City's basic services, including general government, community development, public safety, public works, parks and recreation, and library. These services are principally financed by property, sales, and other taxes.

The business-type activities reflect private-sector-type operations where fees for services typically cover all or most of the cost of operations, including depreciation expenses. The City's sewer enterprise is the activity reported in this category.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (referred to as the primary government), but also other legally separate entities for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for the City's one component unit, which is the San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority, is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The component unit, although legally separate, functions essentially as an agency of the City, and therefore is included as an integral part of the City. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 30-33 of this report.

### FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds** are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the readers determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided that reconciles the governmental fund financial statements to the government-wide statements explaining the relationship (or differences) between them.

The governmental funds comprise 25 individual funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances of the General, Capital Projects, and Construction Services funds, each of which is considered to be a major fund. Data for the other 18 governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements, beginning on page 142 of this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 38-44 of this report.

Since July 1, 1986, the City has employed a two-year budget cycle. The two-year budget process includes preparation of two one-year expenditure plans and revenue estimates that are presented to the City Council for consideration. The focus of the first year of the business plan is the City's operating budget, while the focus of the second year of the business plan is the City's Capital Improvement Plan. In any budget cycle, to remain adaptable to changing economic and/or operational conditions, the City may choose to develop one- year instead of two-year budget plans. As such, in response to the economic volatility brought on by COVID- 19, the City temporarily shifted to a one-year budget for fiscal year 2020-21 and returned to a two-year budget cycle for the 2022-24 business plan.

Budgetary comparison schedules, beginning on page 136, have been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP).

The City maintains two types of proprietary funds: enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its Sewer Fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its general liability, fleet and building maintenance, vehicle and equipment replacement, workers' compensation, dental, and other employee benefit programs. The internal service funds provide services that predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions. They have been included within governmental activities to reflect the consolidation for internal services fund activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Sewer Fund. Data for the enterprise fund and all the internal service funds are combined into their respective single aggregated presentations. Individual fund data for the non-major internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-49 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds** are used to account for resources held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments. When these assets are held under the terms of formal trust agreement, a private-purpose trust is used. The City maintains a private-purpose trust fund for the Successor Agency of the City of San Mateo Redevelopment Agency (Successor Agency). In addition, the City uses custodial funds for assets that the City are holding for San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department, the Community Facilities District No. 2008-01 (Bay Meadows), and other entities. Fiduciary funds generally are used to account for assets that the City holds on behalf of others as their agent. Fiduciary funds are not reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 53-54 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 61-124 of this report.

**Other information** in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes is presented in the form of certain required supplementary information concerning the City's budgetary comparison schedules for all major governmental funds and the City's progress in funding its obligation for the provision of pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. The combining statements supplementary information referred to earlier in connection with non-major funds and internal services funds are also presented in this section. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 127-137 of this report.

### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

---

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial performance. At the close of the fiscal year, the City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$727.9 million.

As of June 30, 2022, the City reported \$533.0 million in net position for its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to the community; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The City also reported \$78.7 million in restricted net position. These are resources subject to external restrictions as to how they may be used, such as housing and economic development, capital projects, debt service, and other purposes.

The remaining \$116.2 million of net position is unrestricted. The unrestricted net position includes the City's total net pension liability of \$177.2 million, which is not a claim on current financial assets. The total net pension liability decreased by \$70.7 million or 28.5% from the prior fiscal year. The City has two agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans with CalPERS.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

The tables on the following pages present a summary and net changes of the City's net position as of June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022.

### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

(Amounts in millions)

	Governmental		Business-Type		Total	
	Activities		Activities		Primary Government	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Current and other assets	\$ 354.0	\$ 357.5	\$ 390.5	\$ 179.9	\$ 744.5	\$ 537.4
Capital assets	466.2	454.7	552.0	403.7	1,018.2	858.4
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>820.2</b>	<b>812.2</b>	<b>942.5</b>	<b>583.6</b>	<b>1,762.7</b>	<b>1,395.8</b>
Deferred outflows - deferred loss on refunding	0.9	1.1	-	-	1.1	1.2
Deferred outflows - OPEB related amounts	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.2	2.0	1.8
Deferred outflows - related to pensions	24.2	28.1	1.9	2.5	26.1	30.6
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>
Current liabilities	59.9	64.4	15.0	9.6	74.9	74.0
Non-current liabilities	282.2	356.8	645.5	348.3	927.7	705.1
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>342.1</b>	<b>421.2</b>	<b>660.5</b>	<b>357.9</b>	<b>1,002.6</b>	<b>779.1</b>
Deferred gain on refunding	-	-	0.6	-	0.6	-
Deferred inflows - related to leases	3.4	0.2	-	-	3.4	0.2
Deferred inflows - related to pensions	49.0	0.2	4.5	-	53.5	0.2
Deferred inflows - OPEB related amounts	3.2	2.2	0.5	0.3	3.7	2.5
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>Net position:</b>						
Net investment in capital assets	397.8	392.0	135.2	168.1	533.0	560.1
Restricted	45.3	38.6	33.4	1.1	78.7	39.7
Unrestricted	6.2	(11.4)	110.0	58.8	116.2	47.4
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 449.3</b>	<b>\$ 419.2</b>	<b>\$ 278.6</b>	<b>\$ 228.0</b>	<b>\$ 727.9</b>	<b>\$ 647.2</b>

**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

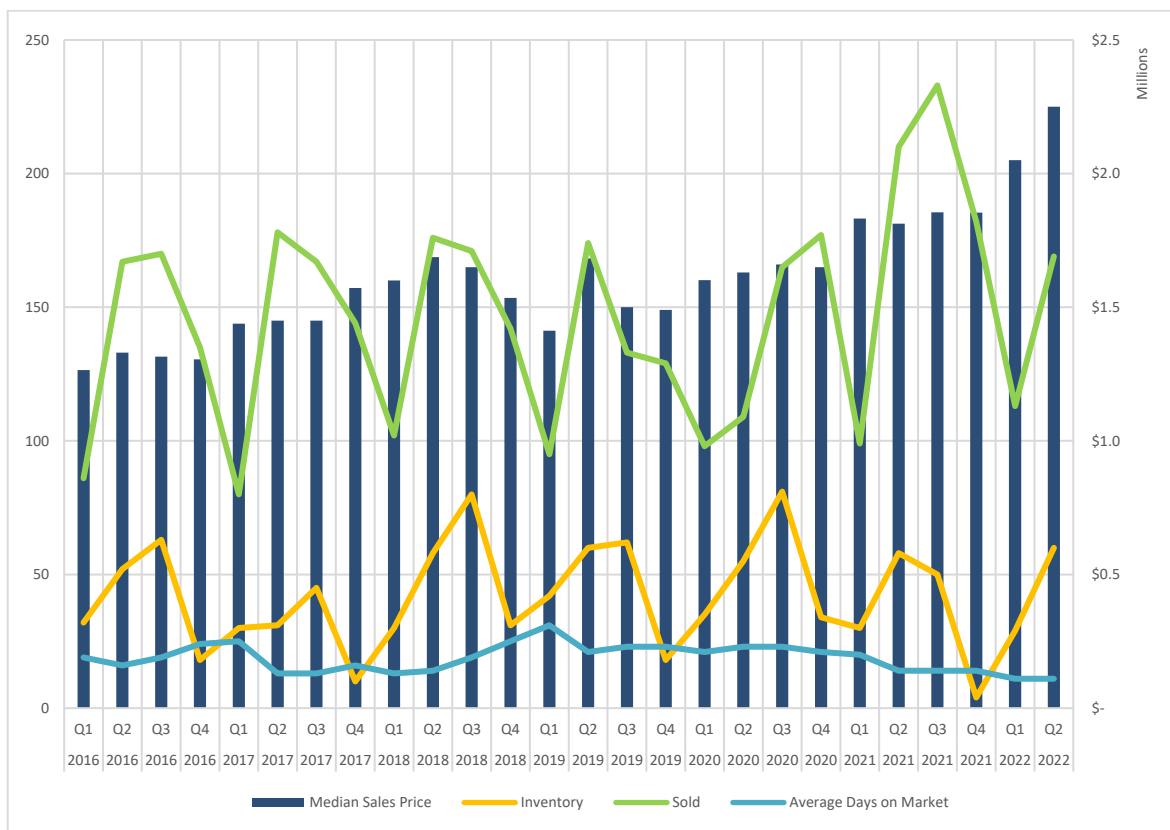
(Amounts in millions)

	Governmental		Business-Type		Total	
	Activities		Activities		Primary Government	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
<b>Revenues:</b>						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 36.0	\$ 31.5	\$ 71.5	\$ 68.0	\$ 107.5	\$ 99.5
Operating grants and contributions	16.4	19.0	-	-	16.4	19.0
Capital grants and contributions	9.1	9.4	21.4	5.9	30.5	15.3
General revenues:						
Property taxes	74.8	66.6	-	-	74.8	66.6
Sales taxes	33.4	28.0	-	-	33.4	28.0
Property transfer taxes	14.3	11.8	-	-	14.3	11.8
Business, hotel & other taxes	11.3	7.4	-	-	11.3	7.4
Franchise taxes	3.1	3.0	-	-	3.1	3.0
Investment earnings & other revenue	(5.9)	1.4	(0.5)	0.8	(6.4)	2.2
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>284.9</b>	<b>252.8</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>						
General government	23.4	22.5	-	-	23.4	22.5
Community development	20.4	11.3	-	-	20.4	11.3
Public safety	67.0	88.3	-	-	67.0	88.3
Public works	21.7	22.6	-	-	21.7	22.6
Parks and recreation	16.5	17.6	-	-	16.5	17.6
Library	8.7	8.8	-	-	8.7	8.8
Interest on long term debt	2.4	2.7	-	-	2.4	2.7
Sewer	-	-	41.9	41.0	41.9	41.0
Golf	2.4	2.4	-	-	2.4	2.4
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>162.5</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>217.2</b>
<b>Increase (decrease) in net position before special items and transfers</b>						
	30.0	1.9	50.5	33.7	80.5	35.6
Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers of fire activities	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Change in net position</b>						
	30.0	1.9	50.5	33.7	80.5	35.6
Net position - Beginning of Year	419.3	417.4	228.0	194.3	647.3	611.7
<b>Net position - End of year</b>	<b>\$ 449.3</b>	<b>\$ 419.3</b>	<b>\$ 278.5</b>	<b>\$ 228.0</b>	<b>\$ 727.8</b>	<b>\$ 647.3</b>

## GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

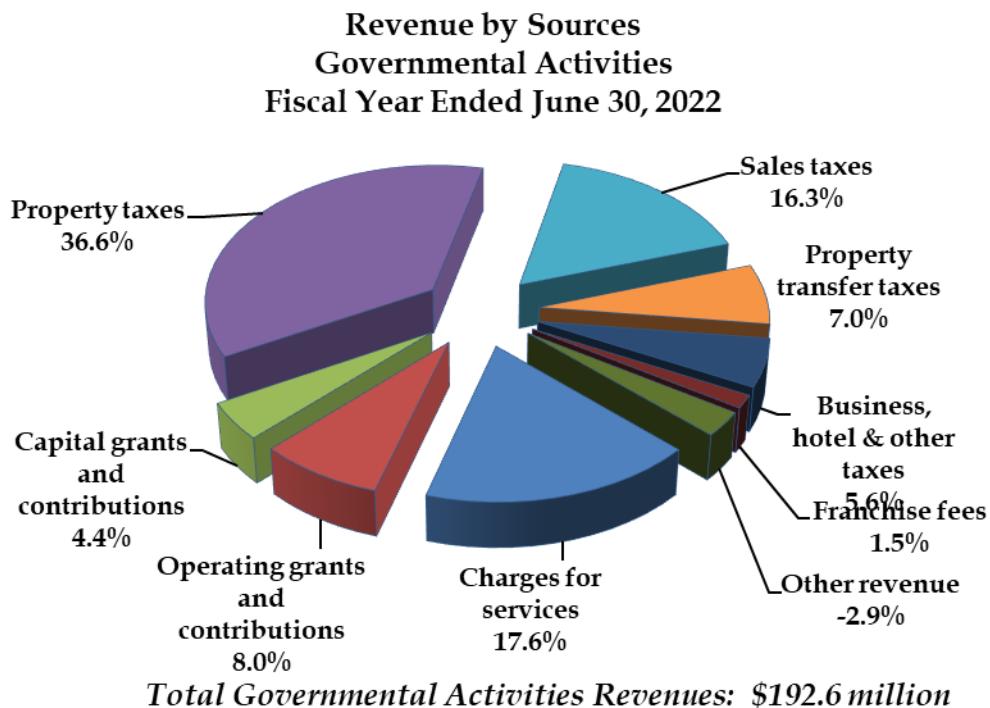
Governmental activities increased the City's total net position by \$30.0 million. Key elements contributing to the increase are described below.

- Overall, total revenues from governmental activities were \$192.6 million, a \$14.5 million increase compared to the prior fiscal year, largely reflecting the strength and resiliency of the City's tax revenues, and moreover, the accelerated recovery of the City's sales tax. For the same period, expenses totaled \$162.5 million, a decrease of \$13.7 million, principally reflecting CalPERS' 21.3% investment return and the resultant reduction of the City's unfunded pension liability.
- Property tax revenues, recorded in the governmental funds, totaled \$74.8 million, an increase of \$8.2 million or 12.3%, and were largely comprised of secured current year property taxes, property tax in-lieu of vehicle license fees (VLF), and Excess Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF). Secured current year property tax represented 59.5% of all property tax revenues and increased by \$1.9 million compared to the prior fiscal year as a result of the increase in assessed value, which reflected new developments being added to the City's property tax roll and properties being sold and reassessed at market value. Property tax in-lieu of VLF constituted 17% of total property taxes, and increased by \$4.9 million from the prior year, as the 2020-21 county-wide shortfall was nearly \$100 million; the City's share of which was \$5.7 million. In 2021-22, the county-wide shortfall was less than anticipated, and of the \$13.7 million that was due to be remitted to the City, it received \$11.7 million, hence a shortfall of \$1.9 million for which the County of San Mateo filed a claim with the State of California in August 2022 for consideration and appropriation in the State's 2023-24 budget.
- Real property transfer tax revenues reached an all-time high of \$14.3 million, illustrating the mettle of local real estate and the continued demand and high value for property, as indicated in the chart below which provides sales metrics for single family residential properties through the quarter ended June 30, 2022, including the median sales price and average days on market.

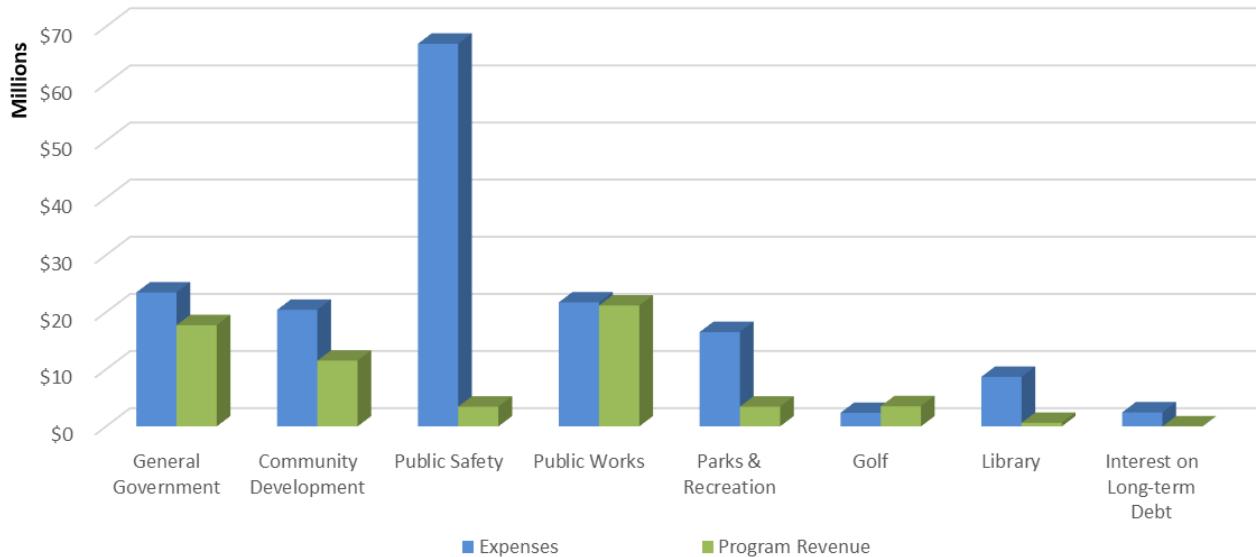


- The City accounted for \$33.4 million in sales tax revenues, which was a \$5.5 million or 19.5% increase compared to the prior fiscal year, and marked an accelerated recovery from the pandemic-driven recession back to the baseline from fiscal year 2018-19. The recovery was largely manifest in the City's food services and general retail business sector..
- While transient occupancy tax (TOT) revenues increased from \$1.1 million in the prior year to \$4.6 million in 2021-22, TOT revenues have not fully recovered from the pandemic. TOT 2018-19 baseline revenues were \$8.4 million. As such, excluding inflation, 2021-22 TOT revenues were only 54% of the 2018-19 baseline. The City's primary TOT base is from business travel, which is expected to be one of the last industries to recover, if at all, to pre-pandemic levels.
- The City accounted for \$107.5 million in charges for services revenue, which was an increase of \$8.0 million or 8.0% compared to the prior fiscal year. Governmental activities charges for services revenues increased by \$4.5 million, primarily in parks and recreation, reflecting a return of programming and activities that were either cancelled or moved to the virtual space during the pandemic. Business-type activities charges for services increased from \$68.0 million in the prior year to \$71.5 million in 2021-22, reflecting the increase in the City's sewer service rate – the fourth year of a five-year rate plan. Beginning in fiscal year 2018-19, the City changed its sewer service rate to be 50% volumetric and 50% fixed cost.
- Revenue from capital grants and contributions increased from 15.3 million to \$30.4 million. The increase was principally evident in business-type activities due to the Interim Capital Cost Agreement between the City of San Mateo and the Town of Hillsborough for the latter's share of costs for the Clean Water Program as noted earlier.

The following charts of governmental activities revenue by source, expense, and program revenue were derived from the Statement of Activities.



**Expenses and Program Revenues**  
**Governmental Activities**  
**Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022**



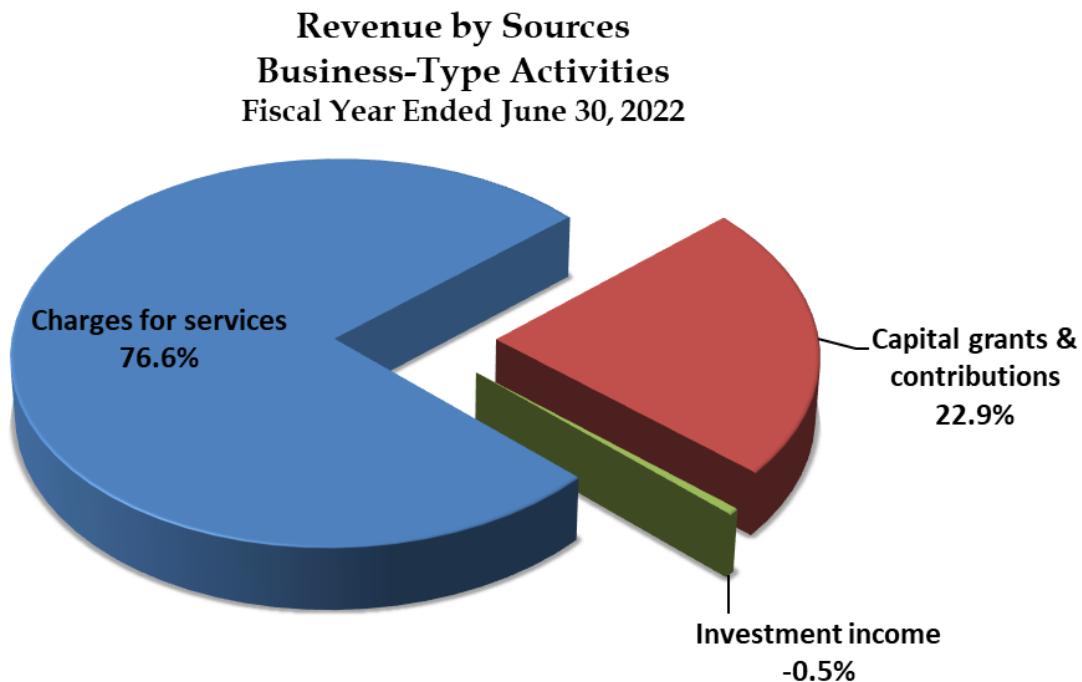
The cost of all governmental activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was \$162.6 million. Some of the costs were paid by those directly benefiting from the programs (\$36.0 million), by other governments and organizations which subsidized programs with operating grants and contributions (\$16.4 million), or capital grants and contributions (\$9.1 million). The City paid for the remaining “public benefit” portion of governmental activities with \$137.1 million in taxes (some of which could only be used for certain programs) that were offset by and investment losses of negative \$6.3 million (due to the GASB 31 fair market value adjustment of the City’s investment portfolio), and other miscellaneous revenue of \$0.4 million.

#### BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

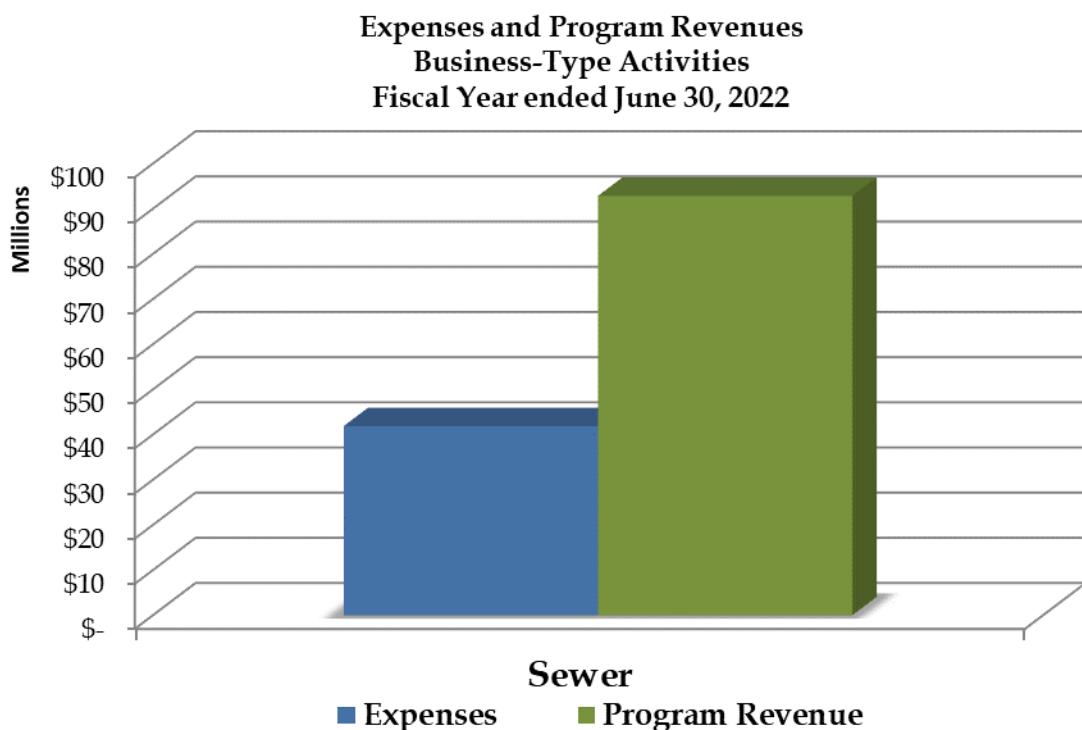
Business-type activities increased the City’s net position by \$50.5 million. Key elements contributing to the increase are described below.

- Total program revenues of \$92.8 million were \$17.6 million higher or 23.6% more than the prior year. While the primary component behind the increase was the Interim Capital Cost Agreement between the City of San Mateo and the Town of Hillsborough for the latter’s share of costs for the Clean Water Program as noted earlier, because the Government-Wide Financial Statements (as well as the Sewer Enterprise Fund) are accounted on a full accrual basis, the full amount due from the Town of Hillsborough that is to be paid over the next 30 years (discounted by the percentage of project completion) is recognized as revenue. With respect to program revenues that increased business-type activities cash, the 13% increase in sewer service charges, with was the fourth year of an approved five-year sewer service rate increase to fund the Clean Water Program’s capital needs and to better stabilize revenue recovery by changing the sewer service charge from being solely based on volume to being half fixed cost and half volumetric. Furthermore, the rate increase was the driver behind the \$3.5 million increase in revenue from charges for services for business-type activities, while the Interim Capital Cost Agreement with the Town of Hillsborough was the principal element driving the \$15.2 million increase in revenues from Capital Grants and Contributions.

The following charts of business-type activities revenue by source, expense, and program revenues were derived from the Statement of Activities.



*Total Business-Type Activities Revenues: \$92.3 million*



Total business-type activities expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were \$41.9 million, an increase of \$0.9 million or 2.2%, compared to the prior year. The increase was primarily due to an increase of \$0.7 million in allocated costs through the City's updated Cost Allocation Plan as a result of the increase in the proportional sewer-related activities, reflecting the expansiveness of the Clean Water Program – the City's 10-year \$1.0 billion CIP program.

Cash and investments of business-type activities totaled \$103.1 million, an increase of \$40.4 million compared to the prior year. Similar to the increase in business-type activities charges for services, the increase in the sewer service rate was the primary driver behind the healthy cash position, which is intentional in order to provide strong liquidity during the construction phase of the Clean Water Program, as well as a robust debt coverage ratio consistent with the Sewer enterprise's AA credit rating. Non-depreciable assets increased by \$146.8 million to \$382.2 million, reflecting increased Sewer capital projects construction activities for the sewer collection and treatment systems during the fiscal year.

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on current year revenues, expenditures, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's near-term financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of June 30, 2022, the City's governmental funds combined ending fund balance was \$253.1 million, which was largely unchanged from the prior fiscal year. Of the total fund balances, \$92.3 million is unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City, as it accounts for nearly all tax revenues and the cost of core services. The unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$93.7 million, while the total fund balance was \$111.5 million. As a measure of liquidity, both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance can be compared to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance and total fund balance represents 69.0% and 82.1% of total General Fund expenditures of \$135.7 million, respectively. The City Council policy goal is to have reserves of at least three months of budgeted operating expenditures. The adopted 2021-22 budget for General Fund expenditures (excluding transfers out) was \$138.8 million, therefore the minimum amount of General Fund reserves required for compliance with the reserves policy in 2021-22 was \$34.7 million.

While the City's unassigned fund balance is above the policy goal, the uncertainty of the future trends of the TOT recovery, and the impact of CalPERS investment performance on the City's pension contributions will likely result in a significant draw down on the General Fund's Rainy Day Reserve, which is included as part of the unassigned fund balance.

The City will continue to monitor economic indicators that impact the City's tax revenues and expenditures, including:

- Ongoing elevated inflation, increasing the cost to purchase goods and services;
- The Federal Reserve's efforts to mitigate inflation by increasing the Federal Funds Rate, which ultimately increases the City's investment earnings, but as interest rates climb higher, the GASB 31 fair market value adjustment will continue to be negative. Conversely, if the City issues debt during this time, it will incur greater interest expense;
- The increased cost to borrow money, which places pressure on the prospective home buyers, which will likely dampen the City's real property transfer tax.

General Fund total revenues increased by \$22.1 million or 16% to \$159.7 million. Absent the second (and final) tranche of \$9.6 million in federal assistance via the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), General Fund revenues increased by \$12.4 million compared to the prior fiscal year, and by \$19.8 million compared to the 2018-19 pre-pandemic baseline.

The City accounted for \$72.3 million in property tax revenues in 2021-22, which were \$8.2 million more than the prior fiscal year. The primary components of the increase were secured current year property taxes due to the increase in assessed value, Excess ERAF as a result of a favorable outcome to a dispute with the State of California, and a lesser property tax in-lieu of VLF shortfall than anticipated.

General Fund sales tax revenues increased from \$24.5 million in the prior year to \$29.1 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, marking an accelerated recovery back to the 2018-19 pre-pandemic baseline, reflecting the resiliency of the food services and general retail business sectors.

Despite the favorable outcome in the short-term, the City's use tax base has been gradually eroding due to tax rebate agreements between local municipalities and retail companies that establish the point of sale in their municipality, which increases the use tax for the municipality, and in exchange, the retail company receives a percentage of the use tax back. Prior to the advent of online commerce, the City's regional malls served as a major component of the sales tax base. The convenience and accessibility of online retailers combined with the antiquated provisions of the State of California's sales tax laws result in the City only receiving a small fraction of sales tax that is generated from online commerce (otherwise known as use tax) because the local 1% sales tax, also known as the Bradley Burns Uniform Sales and Use Tax is allocated based on point of sale. Although online retailers have the point of sale information, and there have been many legislative efforts to modernize the State's sales tax allocation methods, at present, there is insufficient political support to change. As such, for every dollar that the City would have received in sales tax if a consumer purchased a taxable good at a physical retailer, it receives only \$0.10, or 10% of the local 1%. of tax rebate agreements being in place, the City received a proportional share of this use tax through the county pool based on its proportional share of the local 1% sales tax, which is the Bradley. At a broader level, consumer behaviors have shifted from buying goods to buying services. The latter is not subject to sales tax in the State of California. In order for the City's sales tax base to keep pace with inflation, there will need to be substantive changes to state law, including destination-based sales tax allocation and broadening of the tax base to include services. To date, the political will to do so has not come to fruition.

With the exception of investment income and other revenues, all other General Fund revenue categories increased, including \$14.3 million in real property transfer tax revenues, which broke an all time high. Due to sustained high inflation and the Federal Reserve's efforts to mitigate inflation by increasing the Federal Funds Rate, the fair market value year-end adjustment resulted in a significant adjustment of negative \$11.4 million. However, given the City's Investment Policy priorities of safety, liquidity, and yield (in that order), the year-end adjustment is only an accounting entry and paper loss. While General Fund TOT revenues increased by \$3.0 million compared to the prior year, they are still only 55% of the pre-pandemic baseline from 2018-19. The near-term recovery is faster than what was previously assumed, the long-term recovery is uncertain, and largely dependent on changes in business travel, which is the primary base for TOT.

General Fund non-tax revenues increased by \$3.1 million or 11.5% compared to the prior year in every category. The largest categorical increase was in the \$3.0 million increase in charges for services, which primarily reflected the return of Recreation programming from restrictions of the pandemic over the past two years of the prior two years.

The General Fund accounted for \$135.7 million in total expenditures, which was an increase of \$9.0 million compared to the prior fiscal year, reflecting the cost of negotiated increased in employee compensation, largely with public safety employees.

For the year, the General Fund's total revenues exceeded expenditures by \$23.9 million, before other financing uses of \$4.4 million. The net other financing uses amount was primarily transfers out for capital projects. As such, the net change in fund balance for the General Fund was an increase of \$19.5 million, increasing fund balance to \$111.5 million. In April 2022, the City Council adopted a resolution to commit \$10.0 million of unassigned fund balance; \$5.5 million for the additional negotiated cost of employee compensation with the bargaining units that partnered with the City as a part of its Fiscal Sustainability Plan in May 2020 to address the financial impact of COVID-19 by agreeing to the equivalent of two years of no cost of living adjustment. The remaining \$4.5 million was committed to fund capital improvement projects, which were primarily comprised of 1) \$1.6 million to complete the upgrade of the City's high voltage streetlights to light-emitting diode (LED); 2) \$1.8 million to provide structural improvements for the Marina Branch Library; and 3) \$0.6 million for the downtown pedestrian mall.

The General Capital Projects Fund was established to account for the City's major infrastructure improvement needs and other capital projects. At the end of the fiscal year, the total fund balance was \$55.5 million, decreasing by \$8.3 million or 13.0% from the prior fiscal year. Total expenditures were \$32.5 million and were spent on completion of various capital projects, such as \$8.3 million for city-wide street rehabilitation/reconstruction and sidewalk repair, \$5.1 million for downtown parking, and \$9.3 million for North Shoreview flood control improvements. Completion of the flood control capital improvements is expected in 2023, which will remove approximately 1,500 homes from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) flood zone. The city-wide street rehabilitation will repair streets that had been identified as failed in 2013 and ensure that the City will be able to maintain its Pavement Condition Index score of 70.

The Construction Services Fund was established to account for building permit revenue and expenditures for activities relating to the review of private development projects to achieve long-term economic growth in the City. At the end of the fiscal year, the total fund balance was \$36.3 million, a decrease of \$5.0 million from the prior fiscal year, which reflected the City's objective of aligning the cost of services with fees and draw down on the existing fund balance.

The fund balance in the Non-Major Governmental Funds totaled \$49.8 million, a decrease of \$9.1 million or 15.5% from the prior fiscal year. Revenues and transfers in totaling \$17.9 million decreased by \$11.6 million or 39.4%, while total expenditures and transfers out of \$27.0 million decreased by \$0.3 million, or 1.1%. The primary factor for the drawdown in fund balance was the Kiku Crossing project, which will provide 225 affordable homes for, including 22 units for formerly homeless households, 8 units for individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities, and 57 units for public employees. Construction began in January 2022 and is expected to be complete in the Spring of 2024. The project is largely supported by funds from the City's Low to Moderate Income Housing Fund, the Parking Fund, and the Commercial Linkage Fee Fund.

### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary Funds are comprised of enterprise and internal service funds. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but with some additional details.

The City has a sewer enterprise operation. Total enterprise fund net position was \$278.6 million, an increase of \$50.5 million, or 22.1%, over the prior fiscal year.

The unrestricted net position of the Sewer Enterprise Fund at the end of the fiscal year was \$110.0 million, an increase of \$51.1 million in unrestricted net position from the prior fiscal year. This is due primarily to the rate increase that took effect in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, which was the fourth year of an overall five-year rate plan that was approved by the City Council that began in the prior fiscal year. In addition to shifting the rate to be 50% volumetric and 50% fixed cost to provide greater revenue stability, the significant rate increases also provide a critical funding source for the Clean Water Program and ensures that the Sewer Enterprise Fund has the cash position and debt service coverage ratio that is consistent with a viable and sustainable enterprise and commensurate with its high credit rating and in compliance with its debt coverage requirements pursuant to debt indentures.

The internal service funds' total net position of \$24.3 million increased \$2.6 million or 11.8% from the prior year. The Vehicle & Equipment Replacement Fund's net position of \$19.2 million comprised 78.7% of the total internal service funds' net position. The current year decrease in net position of the internal service funds is due to a variety of factors that are discussed in more detail below.

The Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund's net position of \$5.1 million was an increase of \$5.3 million decrease of \$0.4 million due to favorable year-end adjustments for the City's workers' compensation liability. Revenue from charges for services is set based on budget assumptions, largely the magnitude of claims. The City will balance the workers' compensation collection rate charged to operating departments with promoting programs to reduce the magnitude and frequency of workers' compensation claims.

The Dental Fund ended the fiscal year with a net position of \$1.1 million; an increase of \$0.3 million compared to the prior year. The Benefits Fund's ending net position was negative \$0.3 million, a decrease of \$0.4 million.

The Comprehensive Liability Insurance Fund's ending net position was negative \$1.5 million, a decrease of \$2.1 million. This was due to insurance premiums being greater than anticipated during the budget development process, which is when internal service charge rates are developed. Over the past couple of years, the insurance industry has sustained significant losses due to a plethora of natural disasters, which has resulted in considerable increases in insurance premiums. In addition, the City settled a few claims that were significant that exceeded the budgeted claims expense. The City will need to adjust collection rates on a prospective basis to account for these trends.

The Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund ended fiscal year 2021-22 with \$19.1 million in net position, which was a decrease of \$0.9 million or 4.4% compared to the prior fiscal year. This nominal change largely represents vehicles and equipment that were replaced in fiscal year 2021-22.

The Fleet and Building Maintenance Fund ended the year with a net position of \$0.8 million, which was an increase of \$0.3 million compared to the prior fiscal year, which reflected the adjustment of collection rates to bring the net position of the Fleet and Building Maintenance Fund back to positive.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The City's final budget differs from the original adopted budget in that expenditures were adjusted upward by \$1.1 million. In total, the final 2021-22 budget for the General Fund reflected a net loss of \$5.9 million, as revenue/transfer in estimates of \$143.5 million were less than amended appropriations and transfer out of \$149.4 million. On the following page is a summary of General Fund budgetary comparison schedule (amounts in millions).

### SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual Results	Variance from Final Budget Favorable (Unfavorable)
<b>Resources:</b>				
Revenues	141.7	141.7	159.6	17.9
Transfers in	1.7	1.7	0.3	(1.4)
<b>Total resources</b>	<b>143.4</b>	<b>143.4</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>
<b>Charges to appropriations:</b>				
Expenditures	140.4	141.5	135.7	5.8
Transfers out	7.7	7.9	4.7	3.2
<b>Total charges</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>140.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>
Net change in fund balance	(4.7)	(6.0)	19.5	25.5
Beginning fund balance			92.0	
<b>Ending fund balance</b>			<b>\$ 111.5</b>	

General Fund total resources - actual revenues and transfers in were \$16.5 million more than the final budgeted estimate, while total charges - actual expenditures and transfers out were \$9.0 million under the final budget. At the end of the fiscal year, the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$111.5 million, which was an increase of \$19.5 million compared to the prior fiscal year.

The following schedule shows differences between the final estimated revenues and actual revenues of greater than \$1.0 million in value (amounts in millions).

Revenue Source	Estimated Revenues	Actual Revenues	Difference
Property taxes	\$ 66.2	\$ 72.3	\$ 6.1
Sales taxes	25.5	29.1	3.6
Other taxes	18.7	28.3	9.6
Charges for services	10.4	11.8	1.4
Investment income	1.2	(4.4)	(5.6)
Parking Meter and Lease	2.5	4.3	1.8

Of the notable budget variances for revenues noted above, the primary drivers for the variance in property taxes were secured current year, Excess ERAF, and property tax in-lieu of VLF as previously explained. The accelerated recovery of sales tax revenue back to the 2018-19 pre-pandemic baseline were reflected the resiliency of the general retail and food service business sectors. Other taxes reflected TOT revenues faring better than expected, but still only 55% of the pre-pandemic baseline. The City accounted for \$14.3 million in real property transfer tax (RPTT), which is also included in the other taxes category. The investment loss of \$4.4 million was due to the GASB 31 fair market value adjustment, which represented the impact of the Federal Reserve's efforts to mitigate sustained high inflation by increasing the Federal Funds Rate. Parking Meter and Lease revenues, which are accounted for in the Downtown Services sub-fund of the General Fund, performed better than anticipated in 2021-22.

Actual expenditures were \$5.8 million less than the final budget. The largest favorable budget variance was \$3.3 million in Public Works as a result of vacancy savings.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT ADMINISTRATION

### CAPITAL ASSETS

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2022, amounts to \$1.0 billion, which is \$0.1 billion more than the prior year. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, construction in progress, and infrastructure - park facilities, roads, highways, bridges, lighting systems, sewer and storm systems, and the golf course. Major capital asset activity during the current fiscal year included city-wide sanitary sewer and storm improvements, and city-wide street rehabilitation and reconstruction. Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 on pages 92-93 of this report.

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

### CAPITAL ASSETS

(Amounts in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2021-22		2020-21		Primary Government	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
Non-depreciable assets:						
Land	\$ 52.1	\$ 52.1	\$ 4.0	\$ 4.0	\$ 56.1	\$ 56.1
Construction in progress	76.7	57.7	378.1	231.4	454.8	289.1
Total non-depreciable assets	<b>128.8</b>	<b>109.8</b>	<b>382.1</b>	<b>235.4</b>	<b>510.9</b>	<b>345.2</b>
Depreciable assets (net of depreciation):						
Building and improvements	192.8	122.2	-	-	192.8	122.2
Treatment plant & transmission lines	-	-	279.2	167.3	279.2	167.3
Machinery and equipment	34.0	9.2	2.0	1.0	36.0	10.2
Infrastructure	519.1	213.5	-	-	519.1	213.5
Total depreciable assets (net)	<b>745.9</b>	<b>344.9</b>	<b>281.2</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>1,027.1</b>	<b>513.2</b>
<b>Total capital assets</b>	<b>\$ 874.7</b>	<b>\$ 454.7</b>	<b>\$ 663.3</b>	<b>\$ 403.7</b>	<b>\$ 1,538.0</b>	<b>\$ 858.4</b>

### LONG-TERM DEBT

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$672.4 million. Of this amount, \$15.9 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the City. The remainder of outstanding debt is primarily composed of bonds secured by specified revenue sources; e.g., sewer charges, and loans.

### OUTSTANDING DEBT

#### General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

(Amounts in millions)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2021-22		2020-21		Primary Government	
	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 15.9	\$ 19.0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15.9	\$ 19.0
Revenue Bonds	17.6	72.4	633.6	331.3	651.2	403.7
Loans payable	4.3	5.5	-	-	4.3	5.5
Leases payable	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	-
<b>Total outstanding debt</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>96.9</b>	<b>633.6</b>	<b>331.3</b>	<b>672.4</b>	<b>428.2</b>

The City's rating for General Obligation Bonds is AA+ from Standard & Poor's and Aaa from Moody's. Standard & Poor's has assigned a rating of Aa2 for the City's revenue bonds. The Redevelopment Successor Agency's underlying rating for its series 2017A is AA-, 2015A and 2015B merged area and housing Tax Allocation Bonds are rated A by Standard & Poor's.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 15% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City is approximately \$5.3 billion, and at June 30, 2022, the City was only at 0.27% of its legal debt limit. Additional information on the City of San Mateo's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 on pages 94-105 of this report.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET

The narratives below discuss the City's major tax revenues and the assumptions included in the adopted 2022-23 budget.

### *Property Tax*

The adopted 2022-23 budget assumed an increase of 7.07% in assessed value for property tax revenues, which includes the inflationary factor from the California Consumer Price Index (CCPI). Pursuant to Article XIII of the California Constitution, the inflationary increase in assessed value is capped at 2%. With sustained high inflation, CCPI from October 2020 through October 2021 was more than 2%. The remainder of the increase in property tax assessed value comes from turnover of properties that were sold, changed ownership, and re-assessed at fair market value. In addition, the accretion in assessed value reflects new developments that have been completed and added to the City's property tax roll.

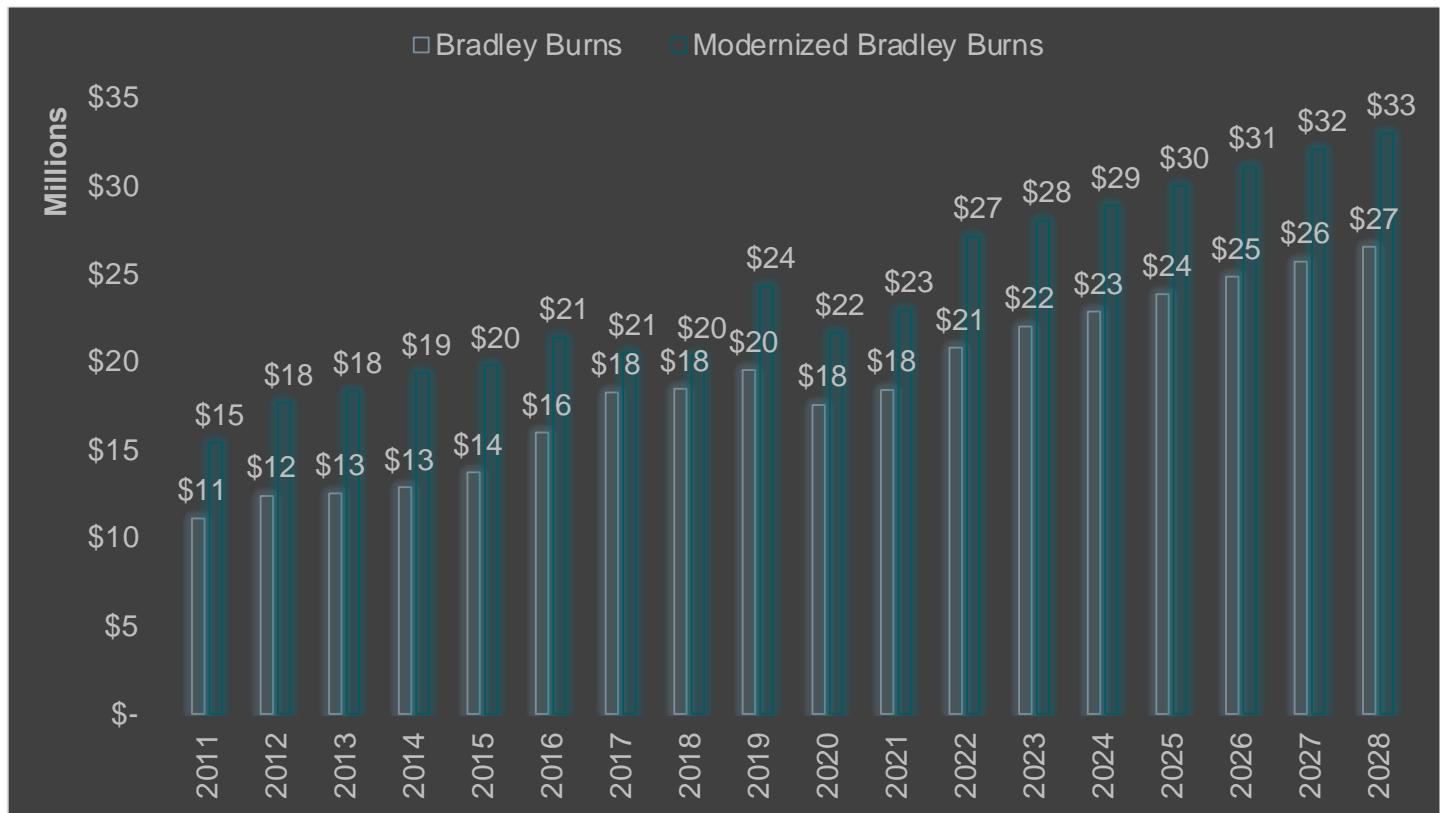
The ongoing property tax in lieu of vehicle license fees (VLF) shortfall is not an economic factor, but rather, a structural flaw in state law, and unique to San Mateo County and Napa County. As a result of the high value of real estate, most school districts are basic aid, in that they meet the state-defined minimum funding requirement through property taxes. VLF can only be backfilled by the ERAF or property tax from non-basic aid school districts. Due to the dearth of non-basic aid school districts in San Mateo County, the county-wide VLF shortfall has been growing in magnitude as more school districts shift from non-basic aid to basic aid status. It is expected that *every* school district will reach basic aid status some time over the next six to seven years. The county-wide VLF shortfall for 2020-21 was \$96.2 million. With the anticipated shift of all school districts to basic aid status, the county-wide VLF shortfall will likely grow to be in excess of a \$300 million in ten years. The impact to the City's property tax for 2020-21 was \$5.7 million; it was owed \$13.2 million, but only received \$7.5 million due to the VLF shortfall. While the county-wide 2021-22 VLF shortfall of \$32.9 million was less than anticipated, the long-term projected trend of the VLF shortfall growing exponentially holds true unless there is a legislative fix. At present, the cities' and the county's only remedy is to file a claim with the State of California in the subsequent fall to be considered for appropriation in the State's subsequent fiscal year budget. The State's adopted 2022-23 budget included a \$96.2 appropriation for San Mateo County's 2020-21 VLF shortfall. The City's concern is that while the State has historically addressed the county-wide VLF shortfall claims, as the shortfall grows in magnitude fold, the State may not have the political will or resources to address this issue in the near future.

### *Sales Tax*

While sales tax revenues recovered back to the pre-pandemic baseline in fiscal year 2021-22, the long-term trend of the City's sales tax revenues not keeping pace with inflation continues. This trend was largely driven by changes in consumer behaviors and the juxtaposition against the State of California's antiquated sales tax laws and allocation methodologies. Since the advent of online commerce, consumer habits have shifted to purchase more goods from online retailers and less from physical stores. In addition, consumers spend more disposable income purchasing experiences, which are exempt from sales tax in California. To compound this erosion of the sales tax base, a handful of local municipalities have entered into sales tax rebate agreements with retailers, which places the point of sale for online transitions in the local municipality, and a percentage of use tax is rebated back to the retailer. These agreements erode the use tax that was being allocated proportionately based on each municipality's share of the local 1% sales tax via the Bradley Burns Uniform Sales and Use Tax through the local county pool. While there have been legislative efforts to provide for destination-based sales tax allocation and to broaden the sales tax base to include services, the political climate has not been conducive to these modifications to date. The adopted 2022-23 budget assumes modest growth in sales tax revenues compared.

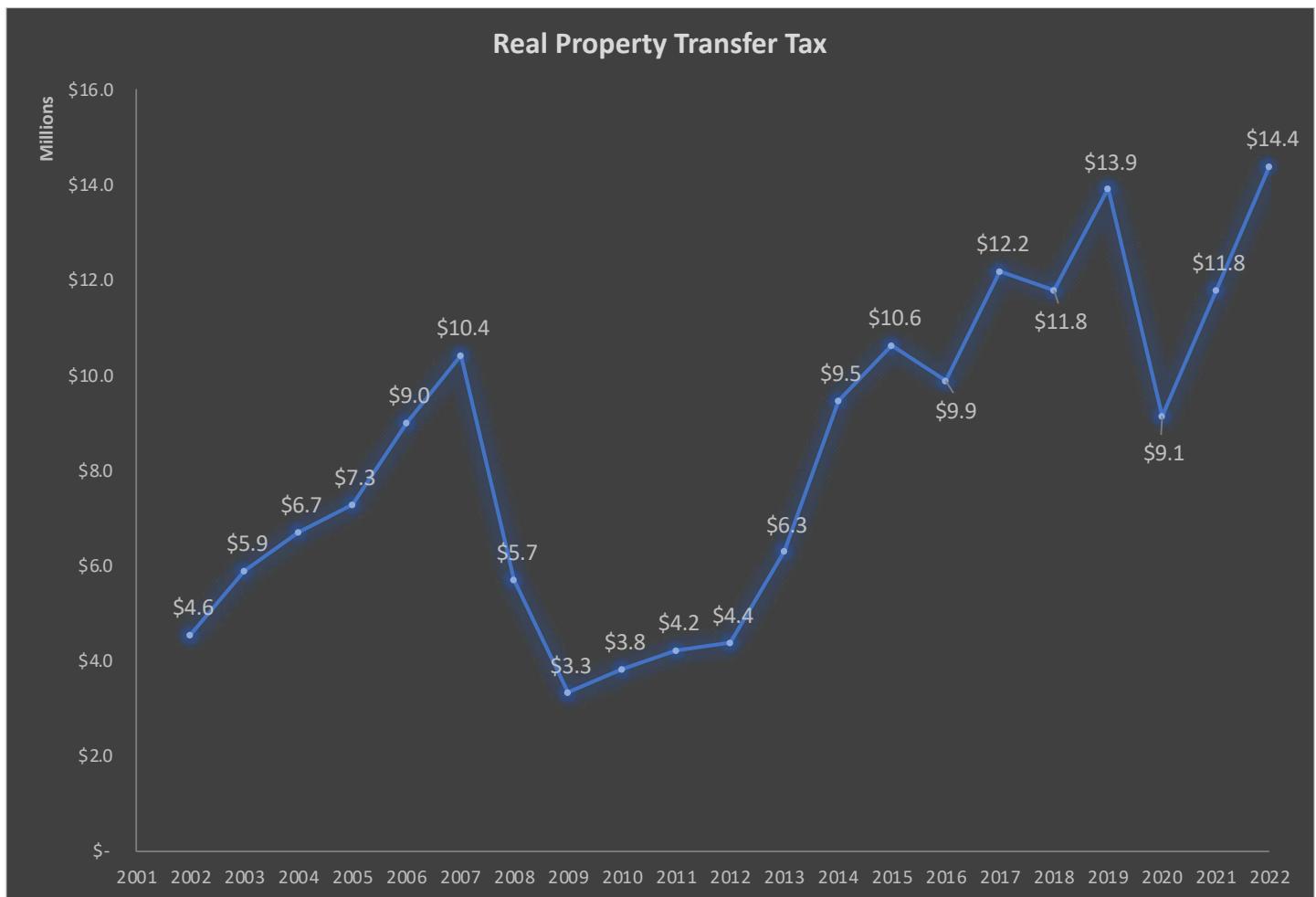
## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

The chart below illustrates a what-if scenario where the local 1% sales tax (Bradley Burns) is allocated based on destination rather than point of sale:



### Real Property Transfer Tax

As a charter city, San Mateo has a 0.5% Real Property Transfer Tax (RPTT). While RPTT is one of the General Fund's top tax revenue sources, it is also its most volatile. During the Great Recession, RPTT went from \$10.4 million in 2006-07 to \$3.3 million in 2008-09 and did not recover to the pre-Great Recession baseline until 2014-15. In response to the pandemic-driven recession, RPTT dropped significantly from the record \$13.9 million in 2018-19 to \$9.1 million.



However, as a part of the budget development for 2022-23, the City reset its RPTT baseline by re-evaluating the historical data within the context of major economic cycles that occurred over the past 20 years. Prior long-term plans assumed RPTT of \$8.5 million. However, based on the average of the current and previous economic cycles, the RPTT assumption was reset to \$11.1 million and will be monitored each year, but certainly in the current cycle due high interest rates, the impact on prospective home buyers, and by extension, the City's RPTT.

## RPTT & Major Economic Cycles



### *Transient Occupancy Tax*

Prior to the pandemic, the City's General Fund Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenues increased an average of 8.4% per year from 2001-02 to 2018-19. Given the TOT base's reliance upon business travel, TOT was the tax revenue most susceptible to the pandemic due to the impact on the travel industry. The City's TOT assumptions over the General Fund Long Term Forecast anticipate a prolonged recovery, as business travel is expected to be one of the last industries to recover, if at all, to pre-pandemic levels. General Fund TOT revenues for 2021-22 were still only 55% of the 2018-19 baseline TOT revenues. Even with the passage of Measure W in November 2020 to increase the City's TOT rate from 12% to 14%, the long-term TOT trend is uncertain and will be continually monitored for performance.

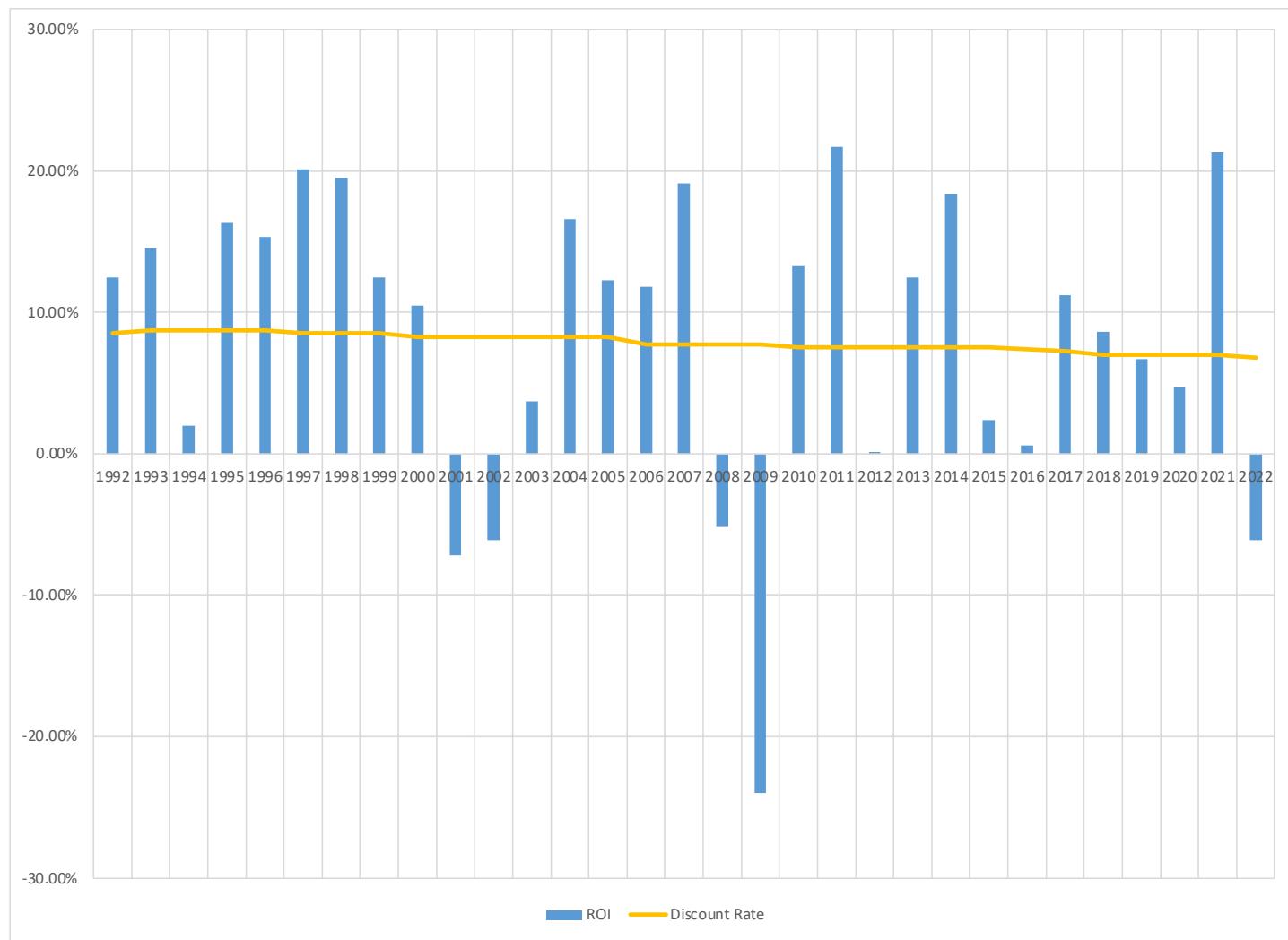
The adopted 2022-23 budget anticipates \$159.5 million in total revenues and \$164.2 million in expenditures, resulting in a projected \$4.7 million net loss for the General Fund. In April 2022, as a result of the projected favorable results of the General Fund for 2021-22, the City Council adopted a resolution to commit \$10.0 million of unassigned fund balance for 1) \$5.5 million in addition cost for negotiated increases to employee compensation, and 2) \$4.5 million in capital improvements, namely:

- \$1.6 million in support to complete the conversion of high voltage streetlights to LED
- \$1.8 million to provide structural improvements to the Marina Branch Library; and
- \$0.6 million for the downtown pedestrian mall.

As such, if the projected \$4.7 million net loss comes to fruition, the General Fund committed fund balance will be consumed first.

### *Pension Contributions and Unfunded Liability*

While the City's net pension liability decreased to \$177.2 million, primarily due to CalPERS investment return of 21.3% in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the investment return for the subsequent year was negative 7.5%, which is expected to add approximately \$100 million back to the City's net pension liability and cost the City \$10 million more in pension contributions each year in order to amortize the investment loss. The escalating cost of pension contributions continues to apply pressure on the City's limited funding sources and its ability to maintain core service levels.



### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of San Mateo's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director, 330 West 20<sup>th</sup> Avenue, San Mateo, California, 94403.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2022**

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 295,485,042	\$ 103,120,131	\$ 398,605,173
Accounts receivable, net	3,648,545	7,184,515	10,833,060
Interest receivable	672,248	609,408	1,281,656
Taxes receivable	7,559,933	-	7,559,933
Grants receivable	1,572,789	-	1,572,789
Leases receivable - current	722,867	-	722,867
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	970,419	646	971,065
Total current assets	<u>310,631,843</u>	<u>110,914,700</u>	<u>421,546,543</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Restricted cash and investments	22,873,394	252,607,134	275,480,528
Investment in JPA (Note 14)	13,174,277	-	13,174,277
Leases receivable	2,964,496	-	2,964,496
Loans and notes receivable, net (Note 3)	4,337,414	27,046,216	31,383,630
Capital assets:			
Non-depreciable	128,815,632	382,174,470	510,990,102
Depreciable, net	<u>337,367,897</u>	<u>169,812,362</u>	<u>507,180,259</u>
Total capital assets	<u>466,183,529</u>	<u>551,986,832</u>	<u>1,018,170,361</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>509,533,110</u>	<u>831,640,182</u>	<u>1,341,173,292</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>820,164,953</u></b>	<b><u>942,554,882</u></b>	<b><u>1,762,719,835</u></b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred loss on refunding	943,977	-	943,977
Related to OPEB	1,790,683	265,919	2,056,602
Related to pensions	<u>24,215,572</u>	<u>1,929,376</u>	<u>26,144,948</u>
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<b><u>26,950,232</u></b>	<b><u>2,195,295</u></b>	<b><u>29,145,527</u></b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Net Position (Continued)**  
**June 30, 2022**

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	30,642,813	1,165,728	31,808,541
Retention payable	4,535,273	-	4,535,273
Accrued payroll	2,633,123	-	2,633,123
Deposits payable	9,775,779	1,057,257	10,833,036
Interest payable	611,926	10,961,527	11,573,453
Unearned revenue	2,595,241	-	2,595,241
Compensated absences - due within one year	891,418	117,948	1,009,366
Claims payable - due within one year	3,300,000	-	3,300,000
Landfill postclosure cost payable - due within one year	103,980	-	103,980
Long-term debt - due within one year	4,849,305	1,740,000	6,589,305
Total current liabilities	<u>59,938,858</u>	<u>15,042,460</u>	<u>74,981,318</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Net OPEB liability	6,541,578	971,430	7,513,008
Net pension liability	167,222,537	9,949,575	177,172,112
Compensated absences - due in more than one year	7,212,381	954,311	8,166,692
Claims payable - due in more than one year	10,769,000	-	10,769,000
Landfill postclosure cost payable - due in more than one year	1,455,715	-	1,455,715
Long-term debt - due in more than one year	88,957,076	633,639,651	722,596,727
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>282,158,287</u>	<u>645,514,967</u>	<u>927,673,254</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>342,097,145</u></b>	<b><u>660,557,427</u></b>	<b><u>1,002,654,572</u></b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred gain on refunding	-	603,823	603,823
Related to leases	3,394,304	-	3,394,304
Related to OPEB	3,246,801	482,156	3,728,957
Related to pensions	49,039,073	4,520,361	53,559,434
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b><u>55,680,178</u></b>	<b><u>5,606,340</u></b>	<b><u>61,286,518</u></b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net investment in capital assets	<u>397,780,546</u>	<u>135,235,423</u>	<u>533,015,969</u>
Restricted:			
Housing and economic development	10,446,108	-	10,446,108
Capital projects	28,445,068	-	28,445,068
Debt service	5,929,315	33,375,069	39,304,384
Other purposes	503,267	-	503,267
Total restricted	<u>45,323,758</u>	<u>33,375,069</u>	<u>78,698,827</u>
Unrestricted	6,233,558	109,975,918	116,209,476
<b>Total net position</b>	<b><u>\$ 449,337,862</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 278,586,410</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 727,924,272</u></b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues					Total
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating	Capital		
			Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions		
<b>Primary government:</b>						
Governmental activities:						
General government	\$ 23,459,894	\$ 7,754,336	\$ 9,695,656	\$ 266,878	\$ 17,716,870	
Community development	20,402,608	10,420,500	705,562	386,989	11,513,051	
Public safety	66,993,033	2,179,473	1,242,182	37,577	3,459,232	
Public works	21,712,677	8,860,490	4,275,930	8,025,154	21,161,574	
Parks and recreation	16,497,215	2,921,700	167,345	368,659	3,457,704	
Golf	2,368,719	3,529,967	-	-	3,529,967	
Library	8,678,548	314,628	310,865	-	625,493	
Interest on long-term debt	2,447,923	-	-	-	-	
Total governmental activities	162,560,617	35,981,094	16,397,540	9,085,257	61,463,891	
Business-type activities:						
Sewer	41,868,215	71,491,119	-	21,355,870	92,846,989	
Total business-type activities	41,868,215	71,491,119	-	21,355,870	92,846,989	
<b>Total primary government</b>	<b>\$ 204,428,832</b>	<b>\$ 107,472,213</b>	<b>\$ 16,397,540</b>	<b>\$ 30,441,127</b>	<b>\$ 154,310,880</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

<b>Functions/Programs</b>	<b>Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position</b>		
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Primary government:</b>			
Governmental activities:			
General government	\$ (5,743,024)	\$ -	\$ (5,743,024)
Community development	(8,889,557)	-	(8,889,557)
Public safety	(63,533,801)	-	(63,533,801)
Public works	(551,103)	-	(551,103)
Parks and recreation	(13,039,511)	-	(13,039,511)
Golf	1,161,248	-	1,161,248
Library	(8,053,055)	-	(8,053,055)
Interest on long-term debt	(2,447,923)	-	(2,447,923)
Total governmental activities	(101,096,726)	-	(101,096,726)
Business-type activities:			
Sewer	-	50,978,774	50,978,774
Total business-type activities	-	50,978,774	50,978,774
<b>Total primary government</b>	<b>(101,096,726)</b>	<b>50,978,774</b>	<b>(50,117,952)</b>
<b>General Revenues and Transfers:</b>			
<b>General revenues:</b>			
Taxes:			
Property taxes	74,796,572	-	74,796,572
Sales taxes	33,408,980	-	33,408,980
Property transfer taxes	14,344,715	-	14,344,715
Transient occupancy taxes	4,552,323	-	4,552,323
Business license taxes	6,686,804	-	6,686,804
Franchise taxes	3,117,140	-	3,117,140
Other taxes	206,251	-	206,251
Total taxes	137,112,785	-	137,112,785
Investment (loss)	(6,317,294)	(602,477)	(6,919,771)
Miscellaneous revenue	383,384	98,330	481,714
<b>Total general revenues and transfers</b>	<b>131,178,875</b>	<b>(504,147)</b>	<b>130,674,728</b>
<b>Change in net position</b>	<b>30,082,149</b>	<b>50,474,627</b>	<b>80,556,776</b>
<b>Net Position:</b>			
Beginning of year	419,255,713	228,111,783	647,367,496
End of year	<b>\$ 449,337,862</b>	<b>\$ 278,586,410</b>	<b>\$ 727,924,272</b>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **Governmental Funds Financial Statements**

**General Fund** - This fund accounts for all revenues and expenditures used to finance the traditional services associated with a municipal government which are not accounted for in the other funds. In San Mateo, these services include general government, community development, public safety, public works, parks and recreation, golf, and library services.

**Construction Services Special Revenue Fund** - This fund accounts for revenue and expenditures of activities relating to building permits.

**General Capital Projects Fund** - This fund accounts for the expenditures for capital improvements for the City, including equipment, acquisition and construction of parks, recreation areas, public safety facilities or other public works. The primary sources of funding are intergovernmental revenues, Measure A (half cent sales tax), developer impact fees and transfers from other governmental funds.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

---

	Major Funds		
	General Fund	Construction Services Special Revenue Fund	General Capital Projects Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and investments	\$ 115,397,361	\$ 38,275,065	\$ 61,694,786
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	-	-	22,787,895
Accounts receivable, net	2,273,021	-	1,353,136
Interest receivable	672,248	-	-
Taxes receivable	6,414,901	-	119,290
Grants receivable	-	-	725,906
Leases receivable	3,687,363	-	-
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	357,245	-	9,000
Due from other funds	1,871,935	-	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	-	-	263,319
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 130,674,074</b>	<b>\$ 38,275,065</b>	<b>\$ 86,953,332</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable	\$ 2,728,211	\$ 374,159	\$ 26,199,746
Retention payable	-	-	4,535,273
Accrued payroll	2,633,123	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-
Deposits payable	9,065,436	592,572	-
Unearned revenues	1,400,990	994,208	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>15,827,760</b>	<b>1,960,939</b>	<b>30,735,019</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable revenue	-	-	736,666
Related to leases	3,394,304	-	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>3,394,304</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>736,666</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Nonspendable	357,245	-	9,000
Restricted	-	-	41,981,046
Committed	16,294,331	36,314,126	13,491,601
Assigned	1,097,978	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	93,702,456	-	-
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>111,452,010</b>	<b>36,314,126</b>	<b>55,481,647</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 130,674,074</b>	<b>\$ 38,275,065</b>	<b>\$ 86,953,332</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Balance Sheet (Continued)**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

---

	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and investments	\$ 47,109,729	\$ 262,476,941
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	85,499	22,873,394
Accounts receivable, net	14,293	3,640,450
Interest receivable	-	672,248
Taxes receivable	1,025,742	7,559,933
Grants receivable	846,883	1,572,789
Leases receivable	-	3,687,363
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	-	366,245
Due from other funds	-	1,871,935
Loans and notes receivable, net	4,074,095	4,337,414
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 53,156,241</b>	<b>\$ 309,058,712</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>		
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Accounts payable	\$ 692,964	\$ 29,995,080
Retention payable	-	4,535,273
Accrued payroll	-	2,633,123
Due to other funds	1,871,935	1,871,935
Deposits payable	-	9,658,008
Unearned revenues	200,043	2,595,241
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>2,764,942</b>	<b>51,288,660</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Unavailable revenue	553,774	1,290,440
Related to leases	-	3,394,304
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>553,774</b>	<b>4,684,744</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>		
Nonspendable	-	366,245
Restricted	35,163,673	77,144,719
Committed	16,075,762	82,175,820
Assigned	-	1,097,978
Unassigned (deficit)	(1,401,910)	92,300,546
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>49,837,525</b>	<b>253,085,308</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 53,156,241</b>	<b>\$ 309,058,712</b>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet**  
**to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position**  
**June 30, 2022**

<b>Total Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds</b>	\$ 253,085,308
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position were different because:	
Unavailable revenue recorded in the fund financial statements resulting from activities in which revenues were earned but funds were not available are reclassified as revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.	1,290,440
Capital Assets used in the governmental activities were not financial resources and therefore were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	
Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	466,183,529
Less: capital assets reported in Internal Service Funds	(5,550,896)
Total capital assets	<u>460,632,633</u>
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	
Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	
Compensated absences - due within one year	(891,418)
Compensated absences - due in more than one year	(7,212,381)
Long-term debt - due within one year	(4,849,305)
Long-term debt - due in more than one year	(88,957,076)
Landfill postclosure cost payable - due within one year	(103,980)
Landfill postclosure cost payable - due in more than one year	(1,455,715)
Total long-term liabilities	<u>(103,469,875)</u>
Deferred amounts related to the refunding of long-term debt were not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. This amount is to be amortized over the life of the long-term debt.	
	943,977
Investment in joint ventures are not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	
	<u>13,174,277</u>
Interest payable on long-term debt did not require current financial resources. Therefore, interest payable was not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.	
	<u>(611,926)</u>
Aggregate net pension liability and total OPEB liability used in the governmental activities were not financial resources and therefore were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	
Net pension liability	(167,222,537)
Net OPEB liability	(6,541,578)
	<u>(173,764,115)</u>
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB and pensions are not available for current period and, therefore, are deferred in the governmental funds or not recorded in the governmental funds.	
Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	1,790,683
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	24,215,572
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>26,006,255</u>
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB and pensions are not available for current period and, therefore, are deferred in the governmental funds or not recorded in the governmental funds.	
Amount reported in Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	(3,246,801)
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(49,039,073)
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>(52,285,874)</u>
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of fleet management, risk management, information technology, and building maintenance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position.	
<b>Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>	<u>\$ 449,337,862</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Major Funds		
	General Fund	Construction Services Special Revenue Fund	General Capital Projects Fund
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Property taxes	\$ 72,348,402	\$ -	\$ -
Sales taxes	29,123,009	-	4,285,971
Other taxes	28,256,902	-	-
Licenses, building and other permits	48,351	6,346,921	-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,454,845	-	-
Intergovernmental	12,233,722	-	4,343,806
Charges for services	11,797,192	2,453,808	399,223
Investment income (loss)	(3,243,002)	(1,059,345)	105,689
Assessments and garbage collection	-	-	539,889
Parking meter and lease revenue	4,281,255	-	1,526,038
Impact fees	-	-	588,823
Capital contributions	-	-	-
Other revenues	3,370,229	-	829,021
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>159,670,905</b>	<b>7,741,384</b>	<b>12,618,460</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Current:			
General government:			
City Council	304,993	-	-
City Manager	2,203,029	99,736	-
City Clerk	896,186	-	-
City Attorney	1,106,200	185,434	-
Finance	3,904,497	-	-
Information technology	3,902,047	118,351	-
Human Resources	2,104,302	-	-
Community development	1,618,051	9,193,684	-
Public safety:			
Police	51,417,279	-	-
Fire	25,222,796	-	-
Public works	6,892,686	806,410	-
Parks and recreation	16,243,201	-	-
Golf	2,368,719	-	-
Library	7,645,003	-	-
Non-departmental	8,244,606	-	-
Capital outlay	-	-	31,859,240
Debt service:			
Principal	1,421,086	-	545,938
Interest and fiscal charges	251,603	-	85,512
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>135,746,284</b>	<b>10,403,615</b>	<b>32,490,690</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>23,924,621</b>	<b>(2,662,231)</b>	<b>(19,872,230)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>			
Transfers in	312,896	-	11,554,194
Transfers out	(4,743,762)	(2,387,568)	-
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(4,430,866)</b>	<b>(2,387,568)</b>	<b>11,554,194</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>19,493,755</b>	<b>(5,049,799)</b>	<b>(8,318,036)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year	91,958,255	41,363,925	63,799,683
End of year	<b>\$ 111,452,010</b>	<b>\$ 36,314,126</b>	<b>\$ 55,481,647</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)**  
**Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
<b>REVENUES:</b>		
Property taxes	\$ 2,448,170	\$ 74,796,572
Sales taxes	- 33,408,980	33,408,980
Other taxes	650,331	28,907,233
Licenses, building and other permits	132,980	6,528,252
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	746,327	2,201,172
Intergovernmental	6,708,669	23,286,197
Charges for services	2,107,813	16,758,036
Investment income (loss)	(1,297,406)	(5,494,064)
Assessments and garbage collection	1,708,414	2,248,303
Parking meter and lease revenue	-	5,807,293
Impact fees	25,067	613,890
Capital contributions	750,000	750,000
Other revenues	831,580	5,030,830
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>14,811,945</b>	<b>194,842,694</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>		
Current:		
General government:		
City Council	- 304,993	304,993
City Manager	- 2,302,765	2,302,765
City Clerk	- 896,186	896,186
City Attorney	- 1,291,634	1,291,634
Finance	- 3,904,497	3,904,497
Information technology	- 4,020,398	4,020,398
Human resources	- 2,104,302	2,104,302
Community development	10,119,895	20,931,630
Public safety:		
Police	336,968	51,754,247
Fire	- 25,222,796	25,222,796
Public works	3,711,144	11,410,240
Parks and recreation	- 16,243,201	16,243,201
Golf	- 2,368,719	2,368,719
Library	- 7,645,003	7,645,003
Non-departmental	16,866	8,261,472
Capital outlay	89,551	31,948,791
Debt service:		
Principal	2,724,700	4,691,724
Interest and fiscal charges	2,613,731	2,950,846
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>19,612,855</b>	<b>198,253,444</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(4,800,910)</b>	<b>(3,410,750)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>		
Transfers in	3,052,125	14,919,215
Transfers out	(7,368,898)	(14,500,228)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(4,316,773)</b>	<b>418,987</b>
<b>NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(9,117,683)</b>	<b>(2,991,763)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>		
Beginning of year	58,955,208	256,077,071
End of year	<b>\$ 49,837,525</b>	<b>\$ 253,085,308</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes**  
**in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

<b>Total Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds</b>	\$ (2,991,763)
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position were different because:	
Governmental funds reported capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position the cost of those assets was allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expenses. This is the amount of capital assets recorded in the current period (net of \$567,390 added in internal service funds) includes repairs and maintenance costs of \$55,072.	31,893,719
Depreciation expense on capital assets was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position, but they did not require the use of current financial resources. Therefore, depreciation expense, net of internal service funds of \$1,274,482, was not reported as expenditures in the Governmental Funds.	(19,392,404)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, trade-ins, and donations) decreased net position.	(2,504,882)
Repayment of long-term liabilities was an expenditures in governmental funds, but the repayment reduced long-term liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position	
Principal payment of long-term debt	4,691,724
Amortization of bond premium	582,691
Deferred amounts related to the refunding of long-term debt were not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. This amount is to be amortized over the life of the long-term debt.	(122,345)
Interest expense on long-term debt was reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, but it did not require the use of current financial resources. This amount represented the changes in accrued interest from prior year.	42,577
Payment of landfill closure and postclosure cost payable was an expenditure in governmental funds, but the payment reduced landfill closure and postclosure cost liabilities in the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position. Increases in the liability were reflected as expenses in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities, however, no expenditures are reported in the governmental funds.	(61,430)
Compensated absences expenses reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	978,813
Revenues that are not considered to be available are reported as unavailable revenues in the governmental funds, however, these amounts are recognized in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities. This amount represents the change in unavailable revenues.	(1,376,697)
Investment in joint ventures are not current financial resources. Therefore, they were not reported in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet.	2,319,471
Certain pension expenses reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Changes in pension related deferred outflows of resources	(3,876,062)
Changes in net pension liabilities	64,378,328
Changes in pension related deferred inflows of resources	(48,878,676)
Certain OPEB expenses reported in the Government-Wide Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Changes in OPEB related deferred outflows of resources	176,577
Changes in total OPEB liabilities	2,667,780
Changes in OPEB related deferred inflows of resources	(1,007,362)
The internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of fleet maintenance, facilities maintenance, and technology to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	2,562,090
<b>Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 30,082,149</b>

## Proprietary Funds Financial Statements

***Sewer Fund*** - This fund is used to account for the activities of the City's wastewater collection and treatment operations.

***Internal Service Funds*** - These funds are used to provide goods and services by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

	<u>Major Fund</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
	<u>Sewer Fund</u>	<u>Internal Service Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and investments	\$ 103,120,131	\$ 33,008,101
Accounts receivable, net	7,184,515	8,095
Interest receivable	609,408	-
Due from other funds	-	110,898
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	646	604,174
Total current assets	<u>110,914,700</u>	<u>33,731,268</u>
Noncurrent assets:		
Restricted cash and investments	252,607,134	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	27,046,216	-
Capital assets:		
Non-depreciable	382,174,470	-
Depreciable, net	169,812,362	5,550,896
Total capital assets	<u>551,986,832</u>	<u>5,550,896</u>
Total noncurrent assets	831,640,182	5,550,896
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>942,554,882</b>	<b>39,282,164</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES</b>		
Related to OPEB	265,919	-
Related to pensions	1,929,376	-
<b>Total deferred outflow of resources</b>	<b>2,195,295</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	1,165,728	647,733
Due to other funds	-	110,898
Deposits payable	1,057,257	117,771
Interest payable	10,961,527	-
Compensated absences - due within one year	117,948	-
Claims payable - due within one year	-	3,300,000
Long-term debt - due within one year	1,740,000	-
Total current liabilities	<u>15,042,460</u>	<u>4,176,402</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Net OPEB liability	971,430	-
Net pension liability	9,949,575	-
Compensated absences - due in more than one year	954,311	-
Claims payable - due in more than one year	-	10,769,000
Long term debt - due in more than one year	633,639,651	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>645,514,967</u>	<u>10,769,000</u>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>660,557,427</b>	<b>14,945,402</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred gain on refunding	603,823	-
Related to OPEB	482,156	-
Related to pensions	4,520,361	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>5,606,340</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>		
Net investment in capital assets	135,235,423	5,550,896
Restricted for debt service	33,375,069	-
Unrestricted	109,975,918	18,785,866
<b>Total net position</b>	<b>\$ 278,586,410</b>	<b>\$ 24,336,762</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	<u>Major Fund</u>	Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Internal Service Funds
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>		
Charges for services	\$ 71,355,379	\$ 53,396,864
Connection fees	135,740	-
Impact fees	73,908	-
Other	98,330	32,784
<b>Total operating revenues</b>	<u>71,663,357</u>	<u>53,429,648</u>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>		
Costs of sales and services	21,071,196	16,880,063
Administration	3,337,533	31,513,794
Depreciation and amortization	5,596,291	1,274,482
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<u>30,005,020</u>	<u>49,668,339</u>
<b>OPERATING INCOME</b>	<u>41,658,337</u>	<u>3,761,309</u>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>		
Investment income	(602,477)	(823,231)
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	42,999
Interest expense	(11,863,195)	-
<b>Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)</b>	<u>(12,465,672)</u>	<u>(780,232)</u>
<b>INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS</b>	<u>29,192,665</u>	<u>2,981,077</u>
<b>CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS</b>		
Capital contributions	21,281,962	-
Transfers in	-	410,000
Transfers out	-	(828,987)
<b>Total capital contributions and transfers</b>	<u>21,281,962</u>	<u>(418,987)</u>
<b>Changes in net position</b>	<u>50,474,627</u>	<u>2,562,090</u>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>		
Beginning of year	<u>228,111,783</u>	<u>21,774,672</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 278,586,410</u>	<u>\$ 24,336,762</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	<u>Major Fund</u>	Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Internal Service Funds
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Cash received from customers	\$ 83,887,316	\$ 54,118,867
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(2,868,803)	(35,217,374)
Cash payments to employees for services	(22,782,823)	(16,880,063)
Cash received from others	98,330	788,784
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b><u>58,334,020</u></b>	<b><u>2,810,214</u></b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Interfund borrowing (lending)	-	337,056
Repayment of interfund borrowing (lending)	-	(337,056)
Transfers in	-	410,000
Transfers out	-	(828,987)
<b>Net cash (used in) noncapital financing activities</b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>(418,987)</u></b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	57,656
Acquisition of capital assets, net	(153,895,919)	(567,390)
Proceeds from issuance of debt	340,041,533	-
Principal payment of long-term debt	(20,820,000)	-
Interest paid on debt and fiscal charges	(26,680,106)	-
<b>Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities</b>	<b><u>138,645,508</u></b>	<b><u>(509,734)</u></b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Interest from investments	<u>(1,211,885)</u>	<u>(823,231)</u>
<b>Net cash provided by investing activities</b>	<b><u>(1,211,885)</u></b>	<b><u>(823,231)</u></b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b><u>195,767,643</u></b>	<b><u>1,058,262</u></b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:</b>		
Beginning of year	<u>159,959,622</u>	<u>31,949,839</u>
End of year	<b><u>\$ 355,727,265</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 33,008,101</u></b>
<b>RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:</b>		
Cash and cash investments	\$ 103,120,131	\$ 33,008,101
Restricted cash and investments	252,607,134	-
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b><u>\$ 355,727,265</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 33,008,101</u></b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)**  
**Proprietary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	<u>Major Fund</u>	Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Internal Service Funds
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 41,658,337	\$ 3,761,309
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Depreciation	5,596,291	1,274,482
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources:		
Accounts receivable, net	12,751,434	722,003
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	(11)	-
Deferred outflows - OPEB related	(26,222)	-
Deferred outflows - pension related	573,958	-
Accounts payable	470,491	16,919
Retention payable	(1,750)	-
Deposits payable	(429,145)	18,501
Compensated absences	(161,370)	-
Claims payable	-	(2,983,000)
Net OPEB liability	(396,169)	-
Net pension liability	(6,371,780)	-
Deferred inflows - OPEB related	149,595	-
Deferred inflows - pension related	4,520,361	-
Total adjustments	<u>16,675,683</u>	<u>(951,095)</u>
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>\$ 58,334,020</b>	<b>\$ 2,810,214</b>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements**

***Custodial funds*** - These funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private purpose trust funds. This includes the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department Custodial Fund, CFD 2008-1 Custodial Fund, and Other Custodial Fund.

***Private Purpose Funds*** - These funds account for resources of all other trust arrangements in which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments (i.e. unclaimed property/escheat property). This includes the Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust Fund.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

---

	Custodial Funds	Private Purpose Trust Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and investments	\$ 188,471	\$ 4,990,852
Restricted cash and investments with fiscal agent	<u>88,946,410</u>	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<u>89,134,881</u>	<u>4,990,852</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred loss on refunding	-	420,532
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>420,532</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts payable	150,652	-
Interest payable	-	865,690
Long-term debt - due within one year	-	3,900,000
Long-term debt - due in more than one year	-	42,645,627
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>150,652</u>	<u>47,411,317</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>		
Deferred gain on refunding	-	43,377
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,377</u>
<b>NET POSITION (DEFICIT)</b>		
Restricted for:		
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	88,984,229	-
Held in trust for dissolution of RDA	-	(42,043,310)
<b>Total net position (deficit)</b>	<u>\$ 88,984,229</u>	<u>\$ (42,043,310)</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Custodial Funds	Private Purpose Trust Funds
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>		
Fee collections for other governments	\$ 521,269	\$ -
Special assessments for other governments	5,630,130	-
Investment income	7,310	40
RDA property tax trust fund distribution	-	5,994,710
Proceeds from conduit debt issuance	<u>78,183,627</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>84,342,336</b>	<b>5,994,750</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>		
Administration	15,371	20,000
Payments on conduit bonds - principal	835,000	-
Payments on conduit bonds - interest	4,498,226	-
Project payments	1,462,147	-
Payments to other governments	422,155	-
Other	1,751,211	-
Interest expense	<u>-</u>	<u>1,624,067</u>
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>8,984,110</b>	<b>1,644,067</b>
<b>Change in net position</b>	<b>75,358,226</b>	<b>4,350,683</b>
<b>NET POSITION (DEFICIT):</b>		
Beginning of year	<u>13,626,003</u>	<u>(46,393,993)</u>
End of period	<b>\$ 88,984,229</b>	<b>\$ (42,043,310)</b>

**NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Index of Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.....</b>	<b>61</b>
A. Financial Reporting Entity .....	61
B. Basis of Presentation, Accounting and Measurement Focus.....	62
C. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources .....	65
D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments .....	66
E. Restricted Cash and Investments.....	67
F. Receivables.....	67
G. Interfund Transactions.....	67
H. Inventories and prepaid items.....	67
I. Leases .....	67
J. Capital Assets .....	69
K. Long Term Debt .....	70
L. Compensated Absences .....	70
M. Claims and Judgements Payable.....	70
N. Pension Plans.....	71
O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) .....	71
P. Fund Balances .....	72
Q. Net Position .....	72
R. Property Taxes.....	73
S. Use of Accounting Estimates .....	73
T. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements for the Year Ended June 30, 2022 .....	73
U. Upcoming Government Accounting Standards Implementations .....	74
<b>Note 2 – Cash and Investments.....</b>	<b>76</b>
A. Demand Deposits.....	76
B. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy.....	77
C. Fair Value Measurement .....	78
D. Risk Disclosure.....	79
E. Investment in State Investment Pool .....	82
F. Investment in California Asset Management Program (CAMP).....	83
G. Investment in San Mateo County Investment Pool .....	83
<b>Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable.....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Note 4 – Leases Receivable .....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Note 5 – Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers .....</b>	<b>91</b>
A. Due To / From Other Funds .....	91
B. Transfers .....	91

**City of San Mateo**  
**Index of Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Note 6 – Capital Assets .....</b>	<b>92</b>
A. Governmental Activities.....	92
B. Business-Type Activities.....	93
<b>Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities .....</b>	<b>94</b>
A. Summary .....	94
B. Governmental Activities.....	95
C. Business-Type Activities.....	100
D. Fiduciary Funds Private Purpose Trust Funds - Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo .....	103
<b>Note 8 – Special Assessment Debt with No City Commitment .....</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>Note 9 – Compensated Absences.....</b>	<b>106</b>
A. Governmental Activities.....	106
B. Business-Type Activities.....	106
<b>Note 10 – Landfill Closure.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>Note 11 – Pension Plans .....</b>	<b>107</b>
A. Summary .....	107
B. General Information about Pension.....	108
C. Social Security.....	114
<b>Note 12 – Other Postemployment Benefits .....</b>	<b>115</b>
A. Summary .....	115
B. General Information about OPEB .....	115
C. Total OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB .....	116
<b>Note 13 – Risk Management.....</b>	<b>119</b>
A. Coverage.....	119
B. Claims Activity.....	119
<b>Note 14 – Joint Ventures .....</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Note 15 – Other Required Disclosures .....</b>	<b>121</b>
A. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Pension .....	121
B. Expenditures Exceeding Appropriations .....	121

**City of San Mateo**  
**Index of Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b>Note 16 – Fund Balance Classification .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Note 17 – Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust For Assets of Former Redevelopment .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Note 18 – Commitments and Contingencies .....</b>	<b>124</b>
A. Litigation .....	124
B. Contingent Liabilities .....	124
C. Federal and State Grants.....	124
D. Contractual Commitments.....	124

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The basic financial statements of the City of San Mateo, California (City) have been prepared in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles of the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards in the United States. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

***A. Financial Reporting Entity***

The City of San Mateo (City) was incorporated as a charter city on September 4, 1894; the current charter was adopted in 1971 and revised in 2002. The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government and provides the following services: police; building inspection; parks and streets; sanitation; leisure services; planning and zoning; general administration services; and redevelopment.

**Blended Component Units**

The financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, the City, and its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the primary government is accountable and their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance part of the government's operation and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the government.

Although the following are legally separate from the City, they have been "blended" as though they are part of the City because the component unit's governing body is substantially the same as the City's and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship between the City and the component unit; management of the City has operational responsibilities for the component units; and/or the component units provide services entirely, or almost entirely, to the City or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the City, even though it does not provide services directly to it.

**San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority (JPFA)**

The San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority (JPFA) was created in 1993. The Financing Authority is a joint exercise of joint powers. The City Council serves as directors of the JPFA. The purpose of the JPFA is to act as a financing/lending type of entity only. No separate annual financial statements are prepared for the JPFA. Since the City Council previously served as the government board for this component unit, the City's component unit was considered to be a blended component unit. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the City's operations and financial information was reported with the primary government.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

***B. Basis of Presentation, Accounting and Measurement Focus***

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained in accordance with legal and managerial requirements.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The City's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position. These statements present summaries of governmental and business-type activities for the City accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the City are not included in these statements.

These financial statements are presented on an "*economic resources*" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the City's assets and liabilities, including capital assets, as well as infrastructure assets, and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in Net Position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources resulting from non-exchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program. Program revenues for the City are classified in three categories:

- Charges for services
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions

Certain eliminations have been made in regards to interfund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Position, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. The following interfund activities have been eliminated:

- Due to/from other funds
- Transfers in/out

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**B. Basis of Presentation, Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)**

**Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental Fund Financial Statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. An accompanying schedule is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in Net Position as presented in these statements to the Net Position presented in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The City has presented all major funds that met the applicable criteria.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "*current financial resources*" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheet. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances presents increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Measurable means that the amounts can be estimated, or otherwise determined. Available means that the amounts were collected during the reporting period or soon enough thereafter to be available to finance the expenditures accrued for the reporting period. The City uses an availability period of 60 days for all revenues except grants, which use a six-month availability period.

Sales taxes, property taxes, franchise taxes, gas taxes, motor vehicle in-lieu, transient occupancy taxes, grants and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period to the extent normally collected within the availability period. Other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received by the government.

Revenue recognition is subject to the measurable and available criteria for the governmental funds in the fund financial statements. Exchange transactions are recognized as revenues in the period in which they are earned (i.e., the related goods or services are provided). Locally imposed derived tax revenues are recognized as revenues in the period in which the underlying exchange transaction upon which they are based takes place. Imposed non-exchange transactions are recognized as revenues in the period for which they were imposed. If the period of use is not specified, they are recognized as revenues when an enforceable legal claim to the revenues arises or when they are received, whichever occurs first. Government-mandated and voluntary non-exchange transactions have been recognized as revenues when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met.

The Reconciliation of the Fund Financial Statements to the Government-Wide Financial Statements is provided to explain the differences created by the integrated approach of GASB Statement No. 34.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with governmental activities that are not required legally or by sound financial management to be accounted for in another fund.

Construction Services Special Revenue Fund accounts for revenue and expenditures of activities relating to building permits. These revenues have been committed by City Council for construction service activities.

General Capital Projects Fund accounts for the expenditures for capital improvements for the City, including equipment, acquisition, and construction of parks, recreation areas, public safety facilities or other public works. The primary sources of funding are intergovernmental revenues, Measure A (half cent sales tax), developer impact fees, and transfers from other governmental funds.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**B. Basis of Presentation, Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)**

**Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major Proprietary Fund.

A separate column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The City's internal service funds include funds which provide services directly to other City funds. These areas of service include fleet maintenance, facilities maintenance, and comprehensive liability.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the *"economic resources"* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total Net Position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred. In these funds, receivables have been recorded as revenue and provisions have been made for uncollectible amounts.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

Sewer Fund accounts for the activities of the wastewater collection and treatment system, which provides service to residents and the businesses of the City and some neighboring cities.

Internal service fund balances and activities have been combined with governmental activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, and are comprised of the following funds:

Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund accounts for all workers' compensation self-insurance activities.

Dental Self-Insurance Fund accounts for the City's self-insurance activities related to the dental plan it provides to its employees.

Benefits Fund accounts for charges for other funds and expenditures relating to employee benefits other than those accounted for in the Workers' Compensation and Dental Self-Insurance Funds.

Comprehensive Liability Insurance Fund accounts for general liability self-insurance transactions.

Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund accounts for charges to the City departments for funding and acquisition of replacement vehicles and equipment.

Fleet and Building Maintenance Fund accounts for the charges to user departments and the expenses related to the maintenance of City vehicles and buildings.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

***B. Basis of Presentation, Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)***

**Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. The City's fiduciary funds represent custodial funds and private purpose trust funds. Both custodial funds and the private purpose trust funds are accounted for on the full accrual basis of accounting.

Fiduciary fund types are accounted for according to the nature of the fund. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private-purpose trust funds. Private-purpose trust funds account for resources of all other trust arrangements in which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments (i.e. unclaimed property/escheat property). They are also used to account for various assessment districts for which the City acts as an agent for debt service activity, as the City is prohibited from levying additional taxes for these districts. Such funds include Community Facilities Districts.

The City's private purpose trust fund is a fiduciary fund type used by the City to report assets, liabilities and activities of the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency (Successor Agency) for the City of San Mateo. Its results of operations are presented on the Statement of Changes of Fiduciary Net Position.

**Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency for the City of San Mateo**

The Redevelopment Obligation Retirement Fund was created to serve as a custodian for the assets and to wind down the affairs of the RDA on February 1, 2012, pursuant to Assembly Bill x1 26. Its purpose is to expeditiously wind down the affairs of the dissolved Redevelopment Agency (RDA). The Successor Agency is a separate public entity from the City, subject to the direction of an oversight board. The City Council serves as the governing board of the Successor Agency. In general, the Successor Agency's assets can only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution (including the completion of any unfinished projects that were subject to legally enforceable contractual commitments). In future fiscal years, the Successor Agency will only be allocated revenue in the amount that is necessary to pay the estimated annual installment payments on enforceable obligations of the former RDA until all enforceable obligations of the former RDA have been paid in full and all assets have been liquidated. Based upon the nature of the Successor Agency's custodial role, the Successor Agency has been included in the accompanying basic financial statements as a private purpose trust fund. In February 2015, the California Department of Finance (Finance) approved the City's revised Long-Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP), with the assets deemed for governmental use and future development. The Department of Finance approved the amendment to the Last and Final ROPS, and its confirmation that this entire transaction would be considered the first of two allowed amendments to the Last and Final ROPS in a letter dated December 13, 2017. Refer to Note 17 for additional information relating the Successor Agency.

***C. Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources***

The Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources, when applicable.

**Deferred Outflows of Resources** represent a consumption of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then.

**Deferred Inflows of Resources** represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**D. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City considers pooled cash and investment amounts, with original maturities of three months or less, to be cash equivalents.

Investments are reported in the accompanying financial statements at fair value, except for certain investment contracts that are reported at cost because they are not transferable and they have terms that are not affected by changes in market interest rates. Changes in fair value that occur during a fiscal year are recognized as investment income reported for that fiscal year, and may result in negative investment income in the accompanying financial statements. Investment income includes interest earnings, changes in fair value, and any gains or losses realized upon the liquidation, maturity, or sale of investments.

Investment income earned by the pooled investments is allocated to the various funds based on each fund's average cash and investment balance, except for investment income associated with funds not legally required to receive pooled investment income which has been assigned to and recorded as revenue of the general fund, as provided by California Government Code Section 53647.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, amounts reported as cash and cash equivalents, include amounts on deposit in the City pool and any short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash or so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

Certain disclosure requirements, if applicable, for deposits and investment risks in the following areas:

- Interest rate risk
- Credit risk
  - Overall
  - Custodial credit risk
  - Concentration of credit risk
- Foreign currency risk

In addition, other disclosures are specified including use of certain methods to present deposits and investments, highly sensitive investments, credit quality at year-end and other disclosures.

U.S. GAAP establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and establishes disclosures about fair value measurement. Investments, unless otherwise specified, recorded at fair value in the Statements of Net Position, are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their fair value.

Levels of inputs are as follows:

Level 1 – Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets at the measurement date.

Level 2 – Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are observable for the assets or liabilities through corroboration with market data at the measurement date.

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs that reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**E. Restricted Cash and Investments**

Certain restricted cash and investments are held by fiscal agents for the redemption of bonded debt, for acquisition and construction of capital projects, and to meet bond indenture debt reserve requirements.

**F. Receivables**

Customer or trade receivables are reported as “accounts receivable” and are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts based on historical and management estimates.

Noncurrent portions of long-term receivables (e.g., “notes receivable”) due to governmental fund types are reported in their respective balance sheets despite their spending measurement focus. Recognition of governmental fund type revenues represented by noncurrent receivables are deferred until they become current receivables. Noncurrent portions of long-term notes receivable are offset by restricted fund balance in the special revenue funds.

**G. Interfund Transactions**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the Governmental-Wide Financial Statements as “internal balances.”

**H. Inventories and prepaid items**

Inventory, consisting of expendable supplies, is valued at first in first out basis. The cost of governmental funds inventory is recorded as expenditure at the time the individual inventory is consumed. Prepaid items are recorded at cost. Using the consumption method, prepaid items are recorded as expenditures over the period that service is provided. Reported inventory and prepaid items are equally offset by a fund balance reservation, which indicates that they do not constitute “available spendable resources” even though they are a component of current assets.

**I. Leases**

Lessee

The City has a policy to recognize a lease liability and a right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements. The City recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$100,000 or more.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made.

Lease assets are recorded at the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liabilities and modified by any lease payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term, less any lease incentives received from the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term along with any initial direct costs that are ancillary charges necessary to place the lease assets into service. Lease assets are amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset, unless the lease contains a purchase option that the City has determined is reasonably certain of being exercised. In this case, the lease asset is amortized over the useful life of the underlying asset.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**I. Leases (Continued)**

**Lessee (Continued)**

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The City uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the City generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the City is reasonably certain to exercise.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure any lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported as right to use along with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the Statement of net position.

**Lessor**

The City is a lessor for leases of special purpose facilities, office and commercial space, and land. The City recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the City initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflows of resources are initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflows of resources are recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term in a systematic and rational method.

Key estimates and judgments include how the City determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The City uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The City monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**J. Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, the right to use leased equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Such assets are recorded at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets, the measurement of which is discussed in note 1.I. above) or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are valued at the fair value of the assets on the date on which they were contributed. Donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. The City utilizes a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 - \$25,000 depending on asset type.

Depreciation is charged to operations using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Asset Type	Capitalization Threshold
General capital assets	\$10,000
Infrastructure capital assets	\$100,000
Intangible assets	\$1,000,000

Depreciation is charged to operations using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Asset Type	Years
Sewer treatment plant	
and transmission lines	up to 60
Buildings and improvements	20 - 40
Machinery and equipment	2 - 30
Infrastructure	25 - 60

For all infrastructure systems, the City elected to use the Basic Approach as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting. The City defines infrastructure as the basic physical assets that allow the City to function. The assets include the streets, water purification and distribution system, sewer collection and treatment system, parks and recreation, lands and improvement system, storm water conveyance system, and buildings combined with the site amenities such as parking and landscaped areas used by the City in the conduct of its business. Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example, the street system can be subdivided into pavement, curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, streetlights, traffic control devices (signs, signals and pavement markings), landscaping and land. These subsystems were not delineated in the basic financial statements. The appropriate operating department maintains information regarding the subsystems.

For all other infrastructure systems, the City elected to use the Basic Approach as defined by GASB Statement No. 34. The City appraised its own infrastructure as of July 1, 2002. The 2002 appraisal determined the original cost, which is defined as the actual cost to acquire new property in accordance with market prices at the time of first construction/acquisition. Original costs were developed in one of three ways:

1. Historical records;
2. Standard unit costs appropriate for the construction/acquisition date;
3. Present cost indexed by a reciprocal factor of the price increase from the construction/acquisition date to the current date.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**J. Capital Assets (Continued)**

The accumulated depreciation from the date of construction/acquisition to the current date was computed using industry accepted life expectancies for each infrastructure subsystem. The book value was then computed by deducting the accumulated depreciation from the original cost.

**K. Long-Term Debt**

**Government-Wide Financial Statements and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Long-term debt and other financial obligations are reported as liabilities in the appropriate funds. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using straight line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs are expensed when incurred. Gains or losses on bond refunding are reported as either deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources and amortized over the term of the related debt.

**Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

The governmental fund financial statements do not present long-term debt but are shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position. Governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Debt issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

**L. Compensated Absences**

The City's policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from government service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements**

For governmental and business-type activities, compensated absences are recorded as expenses when earned.

**Fund Financial Statements**

For governmental funds, compensated absences are recorded as expenditures in the year paid. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate compensated absences. In proprietary funds, compensated absences are expensed to the various funds in the period they are earned, and such fund's share of the unpaid liability is recorded as a long-term liability of the fund.

**M. Claims and Judgments Payable**

The short-term and long-term workers' compensation claims liability is reported in the Workers' Compensation Insurance Internal Service Fund. The short-term and long-term general claims liability is reported in the Comprehensive Liability Insurance Internal Service Fund. The short-term liability which will be liquidated with current financial resources is the amount of settlement reached, but unpaid, related to claims and judgments entered. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be susceptible to accrual property taxes, sales taxes, federal and state grants.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**N. Pension Plans**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from the plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans (Note 11). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The General Fund and Internal Service Funds are typically used to liquidate the pension liability related to the City's governmental activities while the pension liability for Business-type activities is liquidated from the respective Enterprise Funds.

The following timeframes are used for pension reporting:

<u>Pension</u>	
Valuation date	June 30, 2020
Measurement date	June 30, 2021
Measurement period	July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021

Gains and losses related to changes in total pension liability and fiduciary net position are recognized in pension expense systematically over time. The first amortized amounts are recognized in pension expense for the year the gain or loss occurs. The remaining amounts are categorized as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and are to be recognized in future pension expense. The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss. The difference between projected and actual earnings is amortized straight-line over 5 years. All other amounts are amortized straight-line over the average expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive, and retired) as of the beginning of the measurement period.

**O. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)**

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the OPEB plan, the assets of which are held in an irrevocable trust, and additions to/deductions from the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position have been determined by an independent actuary (Note 11). For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when currently due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The Enterprise Funds are used to liquidate the OPEB liability.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that the reported results must pertain to liability and fiduciary net position information within certain defined timeframes. For this report, the following timeframes are used:

<u>OPEB</u>	
Valuation date	June 30, 2021
Measurement date	June 30, 2021
Measurement period	July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**P. Fund Balances**

In the Governmental Fund Financial Statements, fund balances are classified in the following categories:

Nonspendable – Items cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventories, items that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as principal of an endowment or revolving loan funds.

Restricted – Restricted fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions. This includes externally imposed restrictions by creditors, such as through debt covenants, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, as well as restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – Committed fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources, the use of which is constrained by limitations that the government imposes upon itself at its highest level of decision making (normally the governing body) and that remain binding unless removed in the same manner. The County Council is considered the highest authority for the City. A City Council resolution is required to have fund balance committed.

Assigned – Assigned fund balances encompass the portion of net fund resources reflecting the government's intended use of resources. Assignment of resources can be done by the highest level of decision making or by a committee or official designated for that purpose. The City Council has not delegated the authority to assign fund balance to management.

Unassigned – This category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

**Q. Net Position**

For the Government-Wide Financial Statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by any debt outstanding and any deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to such borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. If there are significant unspent related debt proceeds at year-end, the portion of the debt attributable to the unspent proceeds is not included in the calculation of net investment in capital assets. Rather, that portion of the debt is offset by unspent proceeds.

Restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

Unrestricted component of net position is the amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, the City's policy is to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources that are needed.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**R. Property Taxes**

San Mateo County (County) assesses properties and it bills, collects, and distributes property taxes to all taxing entities within its jurisdiction including the City. Under State law, known as the Teeter Plan, the County remits the entire secure amount levied and handles all delinquencies, retaining interest and penalties. Secured and unsecured property taxes are assessed on January 1. Secured property tax is due in two installments, on November 1 and March 1. It becomes delinquent on December 10 and April 10, respectively. Unsecured property tax is due on July 1, and becomes delinquent on August 31. Collection of delinquent accounts is the responsibility of the County, which retains all penalties.

The term “unsecured” refers to taxes on personal property other than real estate, land and buildings. These taxes are secured by liens on the property being taxed. Property tax revenues are recognized by the City in the fiscal year they are levied provided they become available as defined above.

**S. Use of Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions, in some cases when applicable, that affect the amounts in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from the estimates.

**T. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements for the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

The requirements of the following accounting standards are effective for the purpose of implementation, if applicable to the City, for the year ended June 30, 2022. The financial statements included herein apply the requirements and provisions of these statements, including necessary retroactive adjustments to financial statement classifications and presentations.

**GASB Statement No. 87**

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases* (GASB Statement No. 87), to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It also establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Implementation of this Statement had a significant effect on the City's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022.

**GASB Statement No. 89**

In June 2018, GASB issued Statement No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period*. This Statement establishes accounting requirements for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. Such interest cost includes all interest that previously was accounted for in accordance with the requirements of paragraphs 5–22 of Statement No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*, which are superseded by this Statement. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund. Application of this statement did not have a material effect on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

**T. Implementation of New GASB Pronouncements for the Year Ended June 30, 2022 (Continued)**

GASB Statement No. 92

In January 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. Application of this statement did not have a material effect on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 93

In March 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates*. Some governments have entered into agreements in which variable payments made or received depend on an interbank offered rate (IBOR)—most notably, the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR). As a result of global reference rate reform, LIBOR is expected to cease to exist in its current form at the end of 2021, prompting governments to amend or replace financial instruments for the purpose of replacing LIBOR with other reference rates, by either changing the reference rate or adding or changing fallback provisions related to the reference rate. The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. Application of this statement did not have a material effect on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 97

In June 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. Application of this statement did not have a material effect on the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022.

**U. Upcoming Government Accounting Standards Implementations**

The City is currently analyzing its accounting practices to determine the potential impact on the financial statements for the following GASB statements:

GASB Statement No. 91

In May 2019, GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*. The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

***U. Upcoming Government Accounting Standards Implementations (Continued)***

**GASB Statement No. 94**

In March 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

**GASB Statement No. 96**

In May 2020, GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

**GASB Statement No. 99**

In April 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2023.

**GASB Statement No. 100**

In June 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62*. The primary objective of this Statement is to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2024.

**GASB Statement No. 101**

In June 2022, GASB issued Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. Application of this statement is effective for the City's fiscal year ending June 30, 2025.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments**

Cash and investments are presented in the accompanying financial statements at June 30, 2022 as follows:

	Government -Wide Statement of Net Position			Fiduciary	
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Fund Financial Statements	Total
<b>Cash and investments</b>					
Held by City Treasury	\$ 295,485,042	\$ 103,120,131	\$ 398,605,173	\$ 5,179,323	\$ 403,784,496
Restricted cash and investments: Held by fiscal agents	22,873,394	252,607,134	275,480,528	88,946,410	364,426,938
<b>Total cash and investments</b>	<b>\$ 318,358,436</b>	<b>\$ 355,727,265</b>	<b>\$ 674,085,701</b>	<b>\$ 94,125,733</b>	<b>\$ 768,211,434</b>

Cash and investments at June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

<b>Cash on hand and deposits:</b>	
Cash on hand	\$ 21,751
Deposits with financial institution	15,416,162
<b>Total cash on hand and deposits</b>	<b>15,437,913</b>
<b>Investments:</b>	
Local Area Investment Funds (LAIF)	63,818,048
CAMP	68,352,236
San Mateo County Pool	63,035,689
Investments	193,140,610
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>388,346,583</b>
Cash and investments with fiscal agent	364,426,938
<b>Total cash and investments</b>	<b>\$ 768,211,434</b>

The City maintains a cash and investment pool for all funds. Certain restricted funds that are held and invested by independent outside custodians through contractual agreements are not pooled. These restricted funds include cash and investment held by trustees.

**A. Demand Deposits**

The carrying amounts of the City's demand deposits were \$15,416,162 at June 30, 2022. Bank balances were \$15,366,154 at that date, the total amount of which was collateralized or insured with securities held by the pledging financial institutions in the City's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the City's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the City's name.

The market value of pledged securities must equal at least 110% of the City's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure City's deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the City's total cash deposits. The City may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits, which are fully insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). The City, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

The City follows the practice of pooling cash and investments of all funds, except for funds required to be held by fiscal agents under the provisions of bond indentures. Interest income earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated to the various funds based on the period-end cash and investment balances. Interest income from cash and investments with fiscal agents is credited directly to the related fund.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**B. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy**

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the City by the California Government Code and the City's investment policy. The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the City's investment policy, if more restrictive) that address interest rate risk and concentration of credit risk. This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the City, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the City's investment policy.

Authorized Investment Types	Maximum Maturity	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer*
Securities issued by the U.S. Treasury	5 years	None	None
U.S. Agency Securities and Instrumentalities	5 years	70%	40%
Mortgage-Backed Securities	5 years	20%	20%
Banker's acceptance	180 days	10%	5%
Repurchase agreements	90 days	10%	10%
Local Agency Investment Fund	N/A	65%	65%
San Mateo County Pool	N/A	30%	30%
California Asset Management Program	N/A	20%	20%
Money Market/Mutual Funds	N/A	20%	10%
Prime Commercial Paper	270 days	10%	5%
Medium-term Corporate Notes	5 years	30%	5%
Obligations of State of California or Other			
California Local Agency	5 years	20%	5%
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	3 years	30%	5%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	30%	5%
Asset-Backed Securities	5 years	10%	5%
Non-Agency Mortgage Securities	5 years	10%	5%

\* Based on state law requirements or City investment policy requirements, whichever is more restrictive.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**C. Fair Value Measurement**

At June 30, 2022, investments, excluding restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agent, are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. The following table presents the fair value measurements of investments recognized in the accompanying Statement of Net Position measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within GASB 72 fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at June 30, 2022:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Percentage of Investments	Fair Value Measurement Using		
			Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Investments measured by fair value level:</b>					
U.S. Government Treasury and Agencies:					
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds (FFCB)	\$ 15,232,805	3.92%	\$ -	\$ 15,232,805	\$ -
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds (FHLB)	54,877,008	14.13%	-	54,877,008	-
Federal Home Loan Mortg. Corp. (FHLMC)	5,852,365	1.51%	-	5,852,365	-
Federal Natl. Mortg. Assn. Notes (FNMA)	6,414,157	1.65%	-	6,414,157	-
US Treasuries	36,877,722	9.50%	-	36,877,722	-
Corporate Notes:					
Amazon.com Inc	1,055,853	0.27%	-	1,055,853	-
Apple Inc	707,054	0.18%	-	707,054	-
Bank of America Corp	1,361,396	0.35%	-	1,361,396	-
Bank of Montreal	665,273	0.17%	-	665,273	-
Bank of NY Mellon Corp	742,194	0.19%	-	742,194	-
Berkshire Hathaway	813,492	0.21%	-	813,492	-
Caterpillar Financial Service	743,751	0.19%	-	743,751	-
Charles Schwab Corp	1,085,331	0.28%	-	1,085,331	-
Chubb INA Holdings Inc	983,266	0.25%	-	983,266	-
Honeywell Intl	678,309	0.17%	-	678,309	-
John Deere Capital Corp	978,590	0.25%	-	978,590	-
JP Morgan Chase & Co	1,266,515	0.33%	-	1,266,515	-
Metlife	1,905,668	0.49%	-	1,905,668	-
Morgan Stanley	843,293	0.22%	-	843,293	-
National Rural Utilities	976,348	0.25%	-	976,348	-
New York Life Global	691,628	0.18%	-	691,628	-
Paccar Financial Corp	563,256	0.15%	-	563,256	-
Royal Bank of Canada	1,508,148	0.39%	-	1,508,148	-
Salesforce.com Inc	700,864	0.18%	-	700,864	-
Target Corp	394,797	0.10%	-	394,797	-
Toronto-Dominion Bank	2,919,292	0.75%	-	2,919,292	-
Toyota Motor Credit Corp	837,229	0.22%	-	837,229	-
Truist Financial Corp	401,863	0.10%	-	401,863	-
United Health Group Inc	1,607,052	0.41%	-	1,607,052	-
US Bank NA	1,009,495	0.26%	-	1,009,495	-
Wal-Mart Stores	1,138,444	0.29%	-	1,138,444	-
Negotiable CD	3,448,947	0.89%	-	3,448,947	-
Supranational	4,179,716	1.08%	-	4,179,716	-
Asset-Backed Securities	10,761,798	2.77%	-	10,761,798	-
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	6,035,300	1.55%	-	6,035,300	-
Municipal Bonds	659,295	0.17%	-	659,295	-
Total investments subject to fair value	<u>170,917,514</u>		<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 170,917,514</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Investments not subject to the fair value hierarchy:</b>					
Money Market	22,223,096	5.72%			
Local Agency Investment Fund	63,818,048	16.43%			
California Asset Management Program	68,352,236	17.60%			
San Mateo County Pool	63,035,689	16.23%			
Total investments	<u>\$ 388,346,583</u>	<u>100.00%</u>			

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**C. Fair Value Measurement (Continued)**

Treasury Securities, Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Notes and Mortgage-Backed Securities, Federal National Mortgage Association Notes, and Corporate Notes categorized as Level 2 are valued based on matrix pricing which use observable market inputs such as yield curves and market indices that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation to other means. Property held for investment was categorized as Level 3 and was valued by a sale comparison appraisal approach, which was derived by using quoted prices of similar assets in active markets adjusted for differences between the City's investment property and assets for which quotes were obtained. Investments included in restricted cash and investments included money market accounts, guaranteed investment contracts, are not subject to fair value hierarchy.

**D. Risk Disclosure**

**Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rate will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the City manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity evenly over time as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

As a means of maintaining liquidity, the City's investment policy limits are as follows:

<b>Maturity</b>	<b>% of Portfolio</b>
Up to six months	25% (Minimum)
Six months to five years	75% (Maximum)

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustee) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity. For purposes of the schedule shown on the next page, any callable securities are assumed to be held to maturity.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**D. Risk Disclosure (Continued)**

**Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk (Continued)**

Investment Type	Fair Value	Maturities (in years)				
		1 year or less	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4 years or more
<b>Investments:</b>						
U.S. Government Treasury and Agencies:						
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds (FFCB)	\$ 15,232,805	\$ -	\$ 7,963,794	\$ -	\$ 7,269,011	
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds (FHLB)	54,877,008	-	12,524,825	20,948,518	21,403,665	
Federal Home Loan Mortg. Corp. (FHLMC)	5,852,365	-	725,113	970,280	1,394,990	2,761,982
Federal Natl. Mortg. Assn. Notes (FNMA)	6,414,157	-	982,135	808,021	1,866,288	2,757,713
US Treasuries	36,877,722	-	17,964,879	3,349,691	10,299,157	5,263,995
Corporate Notes:						
Amazon.com Inc	1,055,853	-	-	-	-	1,055,853
Apple Inc	707,054	-	-	-	-	707,054
Bank of America Corp	1,361,396	-	-	498,539	-	862,857
Bank of Montreal	665,273	-	-	-	-	665,273
Bank of NY Mellon Corp	742,194	-	-	-	742,194	-
Berkshire Hathaway	813,492	-	-	-	-	813,492
Caterpillar Financial Service	743,751	-	-	-	743,751	-
Charles Schwab Corp	1,085,331	-	-	407,921	-	677,410
Chubb INA Holdings Inc	983,266	-	-	-	983,266	-
Honeywell Intl	678,309	-	-	-	678,309	-
John Deere Capital Corp	978,590	-	-	978,590	-	-
JP Morgan Chase & Co	1,266,515	-	-	501,192	369,434	395,889
Metlife	1,905,668	-	-	-	730,280	1,175,388
Morgan Stanley	843,293	-	-	-	-	843,293
National Rural Utilities	976,348	-	-	-	-	976,348
New York Life Global	691,628	-	-	-	691,628	-
Paccar Financial Corp	563,256	-	-	563,256	-	-
Royal Bank of Canada	1,508,148	-	-	-	1,508,148	-
Salesforce.com Inc	700,864	-	-	-	700,864	-
Target Corp	394,797	-	-	-	-	394,797
Toronto-Dominion Bank	2,919,292	-	-	1,031,240	1,888,052	-
Toyota Motor Credit Corp	837,229	-	-	225,372	611,857	-
Truist Financial Corp	401,863	-	-	-	-	401,863
United Health Group Inc	1,607,052	-	-	-	-	1,607,052
US Bank NA	1,009,495	-	-	-	1,009,495	-
Wal-Mart Stores	1,138,444	-	-	-	969,993	168,451
Negotiable CD	3,448,947	-	3,448,947	-	-	-
Supranational	4,179,716	-	-	-	1,404,879	2,774,837
Asset-Backed Securities	10,761,798	-	373,958	4,661,476	2,758,756	2,967,608
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	6,035,300	-	183,989	900,486	964,238	3,986,587
Municipal Bonds	659,295	-	-	659,295	-	-
Money Market	22,223,096	22,223,096	-	-	-	-
Local Agency Investment Fund	63,818,048	63,818,048	-	-	-	-
California Asset Management Program	68,352,236	68,352,236	-	-	-	-
San Mateo County Pool	63,035,689	63,035,689	-	-	-	-
<b>Total investments</b>	<b>\$ 388,346,583</b>	<b>\$ 217,429,069</b>	<b>\$ 23,679,021</b>	<b>\$ 36,043,978</b>	<b>\$ 51,264,097</b>	<b>\$ 59,930,418</b>

**Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk**

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. However, some issuers do not seek a credit rating. For instance, the California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) has not sought or received a credit rating. In these cases, the purchaser is solely responsible for performing their own due diligence before purchasing an investment or participating in an external investment pool. Certificates of deposit of \$250,000 or less are fully insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and therefore, do not seek a credit rating.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**D. Risk Disclosure (Continued)**

**Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk (Continued)**

The City mitigates credit risk through diversification in its portfolio as outlined by the City's Investment Policy. The Investment Policy also guides the rating quality of purchased securities provided by Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSRO). As of June 30, 2022, the City's deposits and investments were rated as follows:

	Credit Quality Ratings	
	Moody's	S&P
Deposits	P-1 to AA3	A-1+ to AA-
Investments:		
Securities of U.S. Government Agencies:		
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds (FFCB)	Aaa	AA+
Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds (FHLB)	Aaa	AA+
Federal Home Loan Mortg. Corp. Notes (FHLMC)	Aaa	AA+
Federal Home Loan Mortg. Corp.		
Mortgage- Backed Security (FHLMC)	Aaa	AA+
Federal National Mortg. Assn. Notes (FNMA)	Aaa	AA+
US Treasuries	Aaa	AA+
Corporate Notes:		
Amazon.com Inc	A1	AA
Apple Inc	Aaa	AA+
Bank of America Corp	A2	A-
Bank of Montreal	A2	A-
Bank of NY Mellon Corp	A1	A
Berkshire Hathaway	Aa2	AA
Caterpillar Financial Service	A2	A
Charles Schwab Corp	A2	A
Chubb INA Holdings Inc	A3	A
Honeywell Intl	A2	A
John Deere Capital Corp	A2	A
JP Morgan Chase & Co	A2	A-
Metlife	Aa3	AA-
Morgan Stanley	A1	A-
National Rural Utilities	A1	A-
New York Life Global	Aaa	AA+
Paccar Financial Corp	A1	A+
Royal Bank of Canada	A1	A
Salesforce.com Inc	A2	A+
Target Corp	A2	A
Toronto Dominion Bank	A1	A
Toyota Motor Credit Corp	A1	A+
Truist Financial Corp	A3	A-
United Health Group Inc	A3	A+
US Bank NA	A1	AA-
Wal-Mart Stores	Aa2	AA
Asset-Backed Securities	Aaa to Not Rated	AAA to Not Rated
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	Aaa	AA+
Municipal Bonds	Aaa to Aa2	AA- to AAA
Local Agency Investment Funds	Not Rated	Not Rated
San Mateo County Pool	Not Rated	Not Rated
California Asset Management Program	Not Rated	AAAm
Supranational	Aaa	AAA
Money Market Funds	Aaa	AAA

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

**D. Risk Disclosure (Continued)**

**Disclosure Relating to Concentration of Credit Risk**

The investment policy of the City contains requirements that no more than 5 percent of the total portfolio may be deposited with or invested in securities issued by any single issuer unless otherwise specified in this policy. GASB Statement No. 40 requires disclosure by amount and issuer, of investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of total investments. At June 30, 2022, there were no investments in any one issuer (other than U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and external investment pools) that represents 5% or more of the City's total investments.

**Disclosures Relating to Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk for *deposits* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for *investments* is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the City's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for deposits or investments, other than the following provision for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law (unless so waived by the governmental unit). The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110% of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure City deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the secured public deposits. At June 30, 2022, the City's deposits (bank balances) were collateralized under California Law.

**E. Investment in State Investment Pool**

The City is a participant in LAIF which is regulated by California Government Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. The City's investments in LAIF at June 30, 2022 included a portion of pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities:

*Structured Notes* are debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash-flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

*Asset-Backed Securities*, the bulk of which are mortgage-backed securities, entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (such as Collateralized Mortgage Obligations) or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2022, the City had \$63,818,048 invested in LAIF, which had invested 1.10% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Back Securities. LAIF determines fair value on its investment portfolio based on market quotations for those securities where market quotations are readily available and based on amortized cost or best estimate for those securities where market value is not readily available. The City valued its investments in LAIF as of June 30, 2022, by multiplying its account balance with LAIF times a fair value factor determined by LAIF. This fair value factor was determined by dividing all LAIF participants' total aggregate amortized cost by total aggregate fair value. The fair value of the City's position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares. The credit quality rating of LAIF is unrated as of June 30, 2022.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 2 – Cash and Investments (Continued)**

***F. Investment in California Asset Management Program (CAMP)***

The City is a voluntary participant in the California Asset Management Program (CAMP). CAMP is an investment pool offered by the California Asset Management Trust (the Trust). The Trust is a joint powers authority and public agency created by the Declaration of Trust and established under the provisions of the California Joint Exercise of Powers Act for the purpose of exercising the common power of its Participants to invest funds. The investments are limited to investments permitted by California Government Code. The total amount invested by all public agencies in CAMP at June 30, 2022 was \$7.3 billion. A board of five trustees who are officials or employees of public agencies has oversight responsibility for CAMP. The value of the pool shares in CAMP, which may be withdrawn at any time, is determined on an amortized cost basis, which is different from the fair value of the City's position in the pool. At June 30, 2022 the amortized cost approximated is the City's cost.

***G. Investment in San Mateo County Investment Pool***

As of June 30, 2022, the City's has an investment in the San Mateo County Investment Fund (County Pool) that is regulated by Code Section 16429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the County. The City reports its investment in the County Pool at the fair value amount provided by the County. Included in the County Pool's investment portfolio are US Treasury Notes, Obligations issued by agencies of the United States Government, LAIF, Corporate Notes, Commercial Paper, collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, and floating rate securities issued by federal agencies, government-sponsored enterprises, and corporations. The fair value factor of 0.9688 was used to calculate the fair value of the investments in the County Pool. At June 30, 2022, the total amount invested by all public agencies in the County Pool was approximately \$7.1 billion.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable**

At June 30, 2022, loans and notes receivable consisted of the following:

	<b>Notes Receivable</b> <b>Balance</b> <b>June 30, 2022</b>	<b>Allowance for Doubtful Accounts</b> <b>Balance</b> <b>June 30, 2022</b>	<b>Financial Statement Balance</b> <b>June 30, 2022</b>	<b>Unavailable Revenue Balance</b> <b>June 30, 2022</b>	
				<b>June 30, 2022</b>	<b>June 30, 2022</b>
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>					
First-time Homebuyer Loans	\$ 15,002,997	\$ (10,665,583)	\$ 4,337,414	\$ 355,684	
Home Rehabilitation Loans	584,274	(584,274)	-	-	
106 N. El Dorado	450,000	(450,000)	-	-	
Darcy Building	1,368,295	(1,368,295)	-	-	
Edgewater Isle Senior Apartments	5,020,948	(5,020,948)	-	-	
Belmont Building	800,000	(800,000)	-	-	
St. Matthew Hotel	2,764,950	(2,764,950)	-	-	
Rotary Hacienda & Rotary Floritas	5,013,830	(5,013,830)	-	-	
First Step for Families (Turning Point)	710,141	(710,141)	-	-	
12 N. Idaho Street	100,000	(100,000)	-	-	
200 S. Delaware Street	2,083,744	(2,083,744)	-	-	
232 S. Humboldt Street	527,500	(527,500)	-	-	
11 S. Delaware Street	1,230,136	(1,230,136)	-	-	
El Camino Family Housing	3,969,955	(3,969,955)	-	-	
MP San Mateo Transit Associates	8,355,040	(8,355,040)	-	-	
MP Delaware Pacific Associates LP	1,360,156	(1,360,156)	-	-	
MP Foster Square	371,657	(371,657)	-	-	
Gateway Commons Assessment Loan	393,059	(393,059)	-	-	
Cal Home Loans	263,318	(263,318)	-	-	
HIP Housing - 1100 Cypress Avenue	1,166,513	(1,166,513)	-	-	
Bay Meadows Affordable Association	2,000,000	(2,000,000)	-	-	
Child Care Facility Project Loans	550,300	(550,300)	-	-	
MP Downtown San Mateo Associates LP	5,500,000	(5,500,000)	-	-	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 59,586,813</b>	<b>\$ (55,249,399)</b>	<b>\$ 4,337,414</b>	<b>\$ 355,684</b>	
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>					
Town of Hillborough	\$ 27,046,216	\$ -	\$ 27,046,216		
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>\$ 27,046,216</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 27,046,216</b>		

***First-Time Homebuyer Loans***

The City has had provided various loan programs for first time homebuyers since 1989. In general, they provide secondary financing for low and moderate income buyers in the City of San Mateo that have deferred payments in order to allow the buyer to maximize their purchasing capacity. The City, acting as the successor agency of the former redevelopment agency, engages in programs designed to encourage construction or improvement in low-to-moderate income housing or other projects. Under these programs, loans are provided under favorable terms to homeowners or developers who agree to spend these funds in accordance with the City's terms. The amounts for potential loan forgiveness represent the best estimate of the amount of loans receivable that may not be collectible from borrowers. It does not necessarily reflect subsequent actual payments, which could differ from expectations.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***First-Time Homebuyer Loans (Continued)***

The various loan terms are described below:

Gateway Commons Original Buyers – Second loans accrue interest that compounds annually. Interest accrues for 20 years. Starting in year 21, 10% of principal and accrued interest is forgiven until the loan is fully forgiven in year 30. Payment of principal and interest is paid upon sale of property. Units are sold at market value, and at that time, the City also receives as payment a share of the appreciation based on the percentage of the City loan to original purchase price.

First Time Buyer Resale Program – Subsequent buyers at Gateway Commons and other first time buyer complexes have different loan terms: Prior to 2007, second loans up to \$60,000 accrue interest that is compounded annually. The resale price is restricted by applying the percentage increase in median income from the time of the purchase date to the sale date, to the initial sales price. The principal is repaid, but payment of the accrued interest is waived. The City has the first right to purchase to roll unit to a new eligible buyer at the restricted sales price. If the City does not exercise the option to purchase, the unit can be sold at fair market value to a non-eligible buyer. In this case, the principal, interest, and appreciation share payment is paid to the City. After 2007, the second loans were restructured to eliminate the interest rate and appreciation share in the event the unit is sold to non-eligible buyer. Instead, “contingent interest” is paid to the City, which is determined by the difference between the restricted price and the actual sales price (market value).

Neighborhood Purchase Program – A second loan of up to 20% of the purchase price, or maximum of \$60,000, accrues simple interest of 3% per year. This is an amortized loan, where monthly payments are deferred for five years and then repaid over 25 years. This program is no longer active. There are no resale price restrictions.

Countywide Home Investment Partnership (CHIP) Program – This program provides a second loan of up to 20% of the purchase price, or maximum of \$60,000. No interest and no payments are due for 10 years. Then payments are amortized at 4% for 25 years. Upon sale of the property or refinance, an appreciation share payment is due to the City.

Meadow Court Program – This program provides first-time homebuyers down payment assistance for the purchase of units at Meadow Court. The loans are secured by a second deed of trust with a term of 40 years and interest compounding annually. At year 31, provided that the property has not been sold or transferred, 10% of principal and interest will be forgiven each year until year 40, at which time the entire note is forgiven.

***Home Rehabilitation Loans***

The City has administered various housing rehabilitation loan programs using Community Development Block Grant funds, former Redevelopment Agency Housing Set-Aside funds, and City Housing funds. Under these Programs, individuals with incomes below a certain level are eligible to receive low interest, variable term loans, secured by deeds of trust for rehabilitation work on their homes. The maximum loan limit is \$85,000 for standard properties and \$100,000 for historic properties. The loan repayments may be amortized over the life of the loans, deferred, or a combination of both.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***106 N. El Dorado***

The City loaned \$450,000 to Housing Association for the Needy and Dispossessed, Inc. (HAND), a nonprofit organization, to acquire and rehabilitate six apartment units at 106 N. Eldorado for low-income housing. The loan bears no interest and is due in 40 years. If the property has not been sold or transferred, beginning in 2027, ten percent of the principal will be forgiven annually until 2036, at which time the entire loan principal will be forgiven.

***Darcy Building***

On June 30, 2000, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency made four loans, the proceeds of which were used to conduct substantial rehabilitation and residential conversion of the Darcy Building for low income households. The loans carry interest at rates that vary from 0% to 5% with a term of 30 years. If the property remains in the developer's hands, two of the loans allow partial forgiveness beginning in year 30, with full forgiveness in year 40.

***Edgewater Isle Senior Apartments***

On June 30, 2000, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency made a loan to the Human Investment Project ("HIP") for the purchase and minor rehabilitation of 92 low and moderate income senior rental units at Edgewater Isle. Payments of principal and 3% interest are deferred until 2048 or the sale or transfer of the property, whichever comes first.

***Belmont Building***

On June 30, 2000, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency made two loans, the proceeds of which were used to convert the Belmont building into six one-bedroom units for very low income families. The loans bear no interest and are for a term of 40 years. If the property remains in the developer's hands, beginning in year 2023, ten percent of the principal will be forgiven annually until year 2032, at which time the entire loan principal will have been forgiven.

***St. Matthew Hotel***

On June 30, 2000, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency made a loan to a developer, who used these funds to rehabilitate this hotel into a single room occupancy development for very low-income households. Interest is at 0% to 3%; principal and interest are due in 2036. Annual payments on the 3% loan are based on available cash flow, if any.

***Rotary Hacienda***

In 1988, the former Redevelopment Agency entered into a Development and Disposition Agreement ("DDA") with Rotary Hacienda Inc. for the construction and operation of an 82-unit senior rental housing project. The Agreement includes a promissory note in the amount of \$968,383, which bears simple interest at a rate of 8.75% compounded annually, and is due on December 30, 2028. In 2004, the loan was recast for \$968,000 with 0% interest, a 40-year term and no prepayment penalty.

***Rotary Floritas***

The former Redevelopment Agency provided \$3,000,000 for the construction of 50 senior rental units at Rotary Floritas on March 24, 2006. The interest rate is 3% for 55 years. Annual payments of principal and interest are based on the "available cash flow" from the borrower's preceding fiscal year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***First Step for Families (Turning Point)***

On June 26, 1988, the City provided zero interest deferred loans of \$69,262 in City CDBG funds and \$305,000 in former Redevelopment Agency funds to Mid-Peninsula Coalition Belle Haven, Inc. (MPCBH), for the acquisition and development of an emergency housing shelter called Turning Point. In 2002, MPCBH redeveloped the site into a new facility consisting of both emergency beds and transitional housing units to assist 39 families. The original loans plus interest were recast effective on April 1, 2002, in the amounts of \$95,320 and \$419,566 respectively. The loans bear 3% interest; principal and accrued interest are due in 30 years. At the same time, the City provided an additional \$500,000 (\$143,500 CDBG and \$356,500 HOME) for the new project. These loans bear 3% interest, and annual payments are based on “available cash flow”. As long as the facility is operated as emergency and transitional housing, 1/30 of the principal and accrued interest annually until it fully forgiven in 30 years.

***12 N. Idaho Street***

In 1994, HAND, Inc., a non-profit organization, received loans of \$100,000 from the former Redevelopment Agency and \$10,436 from the City to assist in the purchase of a six-unit apartment building located at 12 N. Idaho Street to be used as an affordable housing complex. The Agency loan carries an interest rate of 10% and is for a period of 40 years. The City loan carries no interest and is for a period of 15 years. Principal payments on both loans are deferred until the earlier of sale or transfer of the property or the maturity date.

***200 S. Delaware Street***

On October 6, 1999, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency loaned \$1,266,000 to HAND to acquire and rehabilitate sixteen units at 200 S. Delaware Street for low-income housing. The loan bears an interest rate of 3%. Principal and interest are due in 2049. HAND has an option of renewing the loan agreement for another fifty years.

***232 S. Humboldt Street***

On February 9, 2001, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency loaned \$500,000 to Mateo Lodge, Inc., to rehabilitate nine units at 232 S. Humboldt Street for low-income housing. The loan bears an interest rate of 3%. Principal and interest are due in 2021. Mateo Lodge, Inc. has an option of renewing the loan agreement for another twenty years.

***11 S. Delaware Street***

On June 17, 2002, the City loaned \$660,000 to HAND to acquire and rehabilitate eleven units at 11 S. Delaware Street for affordable housing. The loan bears an interest rate of 3%. Principal and interest are due in 2032. However, HAND has an option of renewing the loan agreement for another thirty years.

***El Camino Family Housing***

In December 2002, El Camino Family Housing, L.P., received a loan of \$3,386,000 from the former Redevelopment Agency to develop the Santa Inez Apartments at an interest rate of 3% and for a period of 40 years. Annual payments of principal and interest in the amount of \$140,688 are based on the “available cash flow” from the borrower’s preceding fiscal year. On January 19, 2018, the project was refinanced in order to allow one of the general partners to purchase the property as Santa Inez Apartments, LP. Upon closing, a portion of the accrued interest was paid to the City. The promissory note was amended to revise the principal amount to \$4,000,000 (original principal plus remaining accrued interest). The other original terms remained the same for another 25 years.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***MP San Mateo Transit Associates***

In November 2006, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency entered into a loan agreement with the Mid-Peninsula Housing Coalition. The agreement includes three promissory notes in the amounts of \$1,230,000 (City funds), \$1,200,000 (Agency funds), and \$2,870,000 (Agency funds), which bear 3% interest. The payment of principal and interest is due on the maturity date or the sale or transfer of the property except for a sale or transfer to an affiliate nonprofit public benefit corporation or to a limited partnership in which an affiliate is the general partner. The maturity date shall occur fifty-five (55) years from the date of the receipt of the final certificate of occupancy. Beginning with borrower's first fiscal year following the first year after receipt of the certificate of occupancy, borrower shall make annual payments of principal and interest to the City only from "Available Cash Flow" which is defined from borrower's preceding fiscal year. In October 2009, the City received Infill Infrastructure Grant funds from the State of California in the amount of \$3,854,240, which was passed on to the Mid-Peninsula Housing Coalition in the form of a deferred zero interest loan which is due at maturity, which is 55 years from receipt of the final certificate of occupancy.

***MP Delaware Pacific Associates L.P.***

In April 2012, the City and the Successor Agency entered into a loan agreement with the Mid-Peninsula Delaware Pacific Associates, LP. The agreement includes two promissory notes in the amounts of \$880,000 (HOME Grant funds) and \$320,000 (Successor Agency Funds), which bear 3% interest. Beginning with borrower's first fiscal year following the first year after receipt of the certificate of occupancy, borrower shall make annual payments of principal and interest to the City only from "Available Cash Flow", which is defined from borrower's preceding fiscal year. The payment of remaining principal and interest is due on the maturity date or the sale or transfer of the property except for a sale or transfer to an affiliate nonprofit public benefit corporation or to a limited partnership in which an affiliate is the general partner. The maturity date shall occur fifty-five (55) years from the date of the receipt of the final certificate of occupancy.

***MP Foster Square***

In July 2014, the City entered into a loan agreement with Mid-Peninsula Foster Square Associates, LP. The agreement includes one promissory note in the amount of \$420,000 (HOME Grant funds), which bears 3% interest. Beginning with borrower's first fiscal year following the first year after receipt of the certificate of occupancy, borrower shall make annual payments of principal and interest to the City only from "Residual Receipts", which is defined from the project's preceding fiscal year. The payment of remaining principal and interest is due on the maturity date or the sale or transfer of the property. The maturity date shall occur fifty-five (55) years from the date of the receipt of the final certificate of occupancy.

***Gateway Commons Assessment Loan***

In February 2011, the City and the former Redevelopment Agency entered into a loan agreement with the Gateway Commons Owners Association to assist the owner with paying for a special assessment for needed repairs at the complex. This agreement provides eligible owners of the affordable units loans in the range of \$10,000 to \$30,000 as one-time lump sum special assessment to Gateway Commons. The original term of the loan is 15 years with an interest rate varying between 0% and 3%. The loan repayment are amortized, deferred, or a combination of both.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***Cal Home Loans***

In June 2009, the City entered into a program agreement with the California Department of Housing and Community Development to receive \$750,000 in grant funds from the CalHOME program for its Owner Occupancy Rehabilitation Program. These funds are used for home repair loans up to \$60,000 for low and moderate income households at 3% interest, with payments deferred for 30 years. Loan repayments will go into a revolving loan fund to be used for future housing loans for owner occupied units.

***HIP Housing Development - 1110 Cypress Avenue***

In May 2016, the City entered into two loan agreements with HIP Housing Development Corporation in the amounts of \$590,000 and \$510,000 to be used for the acquisition of 1110 Cypress Avenue in the City of San Mateo, a 16-unit apartment complex, for the purpose of providing affordable housing to low and moderate income households. Commencing on the first day of the month following the first anniversary of the notes, the borrower shall make annual payments of principal and interest to the City only from “Residual Receipts”, the amount by which gross revenue exceeds annual operating expenses from the project’s preceding fiscal year. The payment of remaining principal and interest is due on the maturity date or the sale or transfer of the property. The loans bear simple interest of 3% per annum, and mature fifty-five (55) years from the date of the notes.

***Bay Meadows Affordable Housing***

In December 2018, the City lent \$2,000,000 to Bay Meadows Affordable Associates, LP for the construction of 68 family rental units. The interest rate is 3%. Annual payments are due beginning with the first fiscal year after construction completion based on the City’s share of “Residual Receipts” which is defined from the project’s preceding fiscal year. The payment of remaining principal and interest is due in full 55 years after construction completion.

***Child Care Facility Project Loans***

On October 15, 2018, the City Council approved Resolution 2018-107, establishing the Interim Child Care Fund Guidelines and authorized staff to release a Notice of Funding Available (NOFA). The NOFA was intended to invite a wide breadth of proposals that result in increasing the number of childcare spaces in the City of San Mateo with the earliest possible completion. The NOFA was released on January 7, 2019 with a deadline date of February 21, 2019. The City held an informational meeting for potential applicants on January 21, 2019 to review the NOFA document and requirements and respond to questions from attendees. As this was the first time in providing this NOFA, the loan documents were developed after the submittal of applications, as it was entirely unknown as to what types of projects would apply for funds and the potential structure of the funding. Each project offered differing levels of available leveraged funding, from zero to over 50% of the total development costs.

***MP Downtown San Mateo Associates, L.P.***

In December 2021, the City entered into three loan agreements with MP Downtown San Mateo Associates, L.P., to be used for the development of Kiku Crossing, a new 225 unit affordable housing project. The agreements include three promissory notes in the amount of \$650,000 (HOME Grant funds), \$2,000,000 (Commercial Linkage Fee funds), and \$2,850,000 (Low Mod Income Housing Asset Funds), which bear 3% interest. Beginning with borrower’s first fiscal year following the first year after receipt of the certificate of occupancy, borrower shall make annual payments of principal and interest to the City only from “Residual Receipts”, which is defined from the project’s preceding fiscal year. The payment of remaining principal and interest is due on the maturity date or the sale or transfer of the property. The maturity date shall occur fifty-seven (57) years from the date of recordation of the leasehold deed of trust.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 3 – Loans and Notes Receivable (Continued)**

***Town of Hillsborough***

In June 2022, the City entered into a capital cost repayment agreement with the Town of Hillsborough (Town) for the payment of the Town's percentage of project costs for clean water projects. The City began construction on a comprehensive suite of capital improvements referred to as the "Clean Water Program," including capital improvements to the sewage treatment plant. The costs of the sewage treatment plant are allocated based on predetermined factors. The capital cost repayment agreement carries an interest rate of 1.91% with a term of 30 years. Payments will be in addition to the periodic charges for wastewater treatment services. As of June 30 2022, the balance of the capital cost repayment agreement was \$27,046,216.

**Note 4 – Lease Receivable**

The portion of the City's property is leased to others. Such property includes special purpose facilities, office and commercial space, and land. Lease receivable consists of agreements with others for the right-to-use of the underlying assets at various locations owned by the City. The terms of the arrangements range from 2 to 14 years. The calculated interest rates used vary depending on the length of the lease. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized \$726,708 in lease revenue and \$118,349 in interest revenue.

A summary of changes in lease receivable for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Classification					
	Balance				Balance	
	July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2022	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
Leases receivable	\$ 4,121,012	\$ -	\$ (433,649)	\$ 3,687,363	\$ 722,867	\$ 2,964,496

As of June 30, 2022, the required payments for these leases, including interest, are:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 722,867	\$ 100,893	\$ 823,760
2024	791,688	78,285	869,973
2025	618,445	54,740	673,185
2026	270,391	42,448	312,839
2027	131,171	36,643	167,814
2028-2032	737,989	121,469	859,458
2033-2035	414,812	14,821	429,633
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,687,363</b>	<b>\$ 449,299</b>	<b>\$ 4,136,662</b>

As of June 30, 2022, the amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources will be recognized as lease revenue as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amortization Schedule
2023	\$ 726,708
2024	726,708
2025	556,826
2026	277,999
2027	142,129
2028-2032	664,800
2033-2035	299,134
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,394,304</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

## **Note 5 – Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers**

#### *A. Due To / From Other Funds*

Amounts due to and due from other funds at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	\$ 283,858	Overdrawn Cash
General Fund	2% Hotel Tax Capital Projects Fund	1,588,077	Overdrawn Cash
		<b>Total</b> \$ 1,871,935	

## *B. Transfers*

Interfund transfers during the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

Transfers In	Transfers Out	Amount	Purpose
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	General Fund	\$ 1,281,637	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Construction Services Special Revenue Fund	2,387,568	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund	1,028,098	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	18,165	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Fund	1,892,481	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund	16,911	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Parks and Recreation Special Revenue Fund	224,513	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Traffic Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund	590,325	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	2% Hotel Tax Capital Projects Fund	1,234,490	Capital projects
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Vehicle and Equipment Replacement	828,987	Capital projects
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>9,503,175</b>	
General Fund	Parking Special Revenue Fund	2,363,915	Capital projects
Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Internal Service Fund	General Fund	410,000	Capital projects
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund	General Fund	2,663,647	Debt service
2% Hotel Tax Capital Projects Fund	General Fund	388,478	Debt service
	<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 5,826,040</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 6 – Capital Assets**

**A. Governmental Activities**

The summary of changes in governmental activities capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2022
Capital assets, not being depreciated					
Land	\$ 52,064,002	\$ -	\$ -	- -	\$ 52,064,002
Construction in progress	57,727,270	31,832,507	(2,504,882)	(10,303,265)	76,751,630
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	109,791,272	31,832,507	(2,504,882)	(10,303,265)	128,815,632
Capital assets, being depreciated					
Building and improvements	192,438,613	- -	- -	334,045	192,772,658
Machinery and equipment	33,585,188	628,602	(263,934)	55,370	34,005,226
Infrastructure	509,254,155	- -	- -	9,913,850	519,168,005
Total capital assets, being depreciated	735,277,956	628,602	(263,934)	10,303,265	745,945,889
Accumulated depreciation:					
Building and improvements	(70,207,685)	(5,294,175)	- -	- -	(75,501,860)
Machinery and equipment	(24,338,889)	(1,943,110)	249,277	- -	(26,032,722)
Infrastructure	(295,783,003)	(12,841,745)	- -	- -	(308,624,748)
Total accumulated depreciation	(390,329,577)	(20,079,030)	249,277	- -	(410,159,330)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	344,948,379	(19,450,428)	(14,657)	10,303,265	335,786,559
Leased assets, being amortized					
Machinery and equipment	2,169,194	- -	- -	- -	2,169,194
Total leased asset, being amortized	2,169,194	- -	- -	- -	2,169,194
Less: accumulated amortization					
Machinery and equipment	- -	(587,856)	- -	- -	(587,856)
Total accumulated amortization	- -	(587,856)	- -	- -	(587,856)
Total leased asset, being amortized, net	2,169,194	(587,856)	- -	- -	1,581,338
Total capital assets, net	\$ 456,908,845	\$ 11,794,223	\$ (2,519,539)	\$ - -	\$ 466,183,529

Depreciation and amortization expense were charged to the functions/programs of the governmental activities as follows:

General government	\$ 884,418
Community development	266,049
Public safety	2,772,103
Public works	12,328,939
Parks and recreation	1,440,183
Library	1,700,712
Internal service funds	1,274,482
<b>Total depreciation/amortization expenses</b>	<b>\$ 20,666,886</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 6 – Capital Assets (Continued)**

**B. Business-Type Activities**

The summary of changes in business-type activities capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Transfers	Balance June 30, 2022
Capital assets, not being depreciated					
Land	\$ 4,052,298	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,052,298
Construction in progress	231,393,930	153,872,335	-	(7,144,093)	378,122,172
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	<u>235,446,228</u>	<u>153,872,335</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(7,144,093)</u>	<u>382,174,470</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated					
Sewer treatment plant and transmission lines	272,061,661	-	-	7,144,093	279,205,754
Machinery and equipment	2,245,045	23,584	(226,639)	-	2,041,990
Total capital assets, being depreciated	<u>274,306,706</u>	<u>23,584</u>	<u>(226,639)</u>	<u>7,144,093</u>	<u>281,247,744</u>
Accumulated depreciation:					
Sewer treatment plant and transmission lines	(104,866,864)	(5,468,767)	-	-	(110,335,631)
Machinery and equipment	(1,198,866)	(127,524)	226,639	-	(1,099,751)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(106,065,730)</u>	<u>(5,596,291)</u>	<u>226,639</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(111,435,382)</u>
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	<u>168,240,976</u>	<u>(5,572,707)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,144,093</u>	<u>169,812,362</u>
Total capital assets, net	<u><u>\$ 403,687,204</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 148,299,628</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 551,986,832</u></u>

Depreciation expense was charged to the Sewer Fund in the amount of \$5,596,291.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities**

**A. Summary**

	Final Maturity	Interest Rate	Annual Principal Installments	Original Issue Amounts	Outstanding at June 30, 2022
<b>Governmental Activities</b>					
Direct Borrowing:					
CEC Streetlight Loan	2028	1.00%	\$90,950 - \$130,600	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 2,013,305
PG&E - Energy Efficiency Retrofit Loans	2024	0.00%	\$340,322	3,356,274	2,866,265
Leases Payable	2024	3.00%	\$442,058 - \$611,348	2,169,194	1,628,519
Advance Payable	2024	3.00%	\$442,058 - \$611,348	45,765,000	43,845,000
Public Borrowing:					
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013 (Library Improvement Project)	2031	3.00% - 4.00%	\$1,395,000 - \$2,070,000	27,295,000	16,140,000
Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (Public Safety Project)	2039	Variable rate	\$415,000 - \$1,195,000	17,240,000	13,615,000
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A (Golf Course Project)	2030	2.25% - 5.00%	\$450,000 - \$665,000	6,050,000	4,695,000
Total Governmental Activities				<u>\$ 104,875,468</u>	<u>\$ 84,803,089</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	2042	4.15% - 5.25%	\$665,000 - \$1,340,000	\$ 31,990,000	\$ -
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2014	2045	3.00% - 5.00%	\$670,000 - \$2,665,000	32,255,000	28,090,000
Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2019	2050	4.00% - 5.00%	\$2,520,000 - \$16,020,000	236,180,000	236,180,000
Wastewater Revenue Notes, Series 2021B	2025	5.00%	\$271,565,000	271,565,000	271,565,000
Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021A	2042	2.00% - 5.00%	\$565,000 - \$935,000	14,265,000	14,265,000
Total Business-Type Activities				<u>\$ 586,255,000</u>	<u>\$ 550,100,000</u>
<b>Fiduciary Funds</b>					
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A	2033	4.00% - 5.00%	\$530,000 - \$4,150,000	\$ 31,210,000	\$ 31,210,000
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015B	2023	3.60% - 3.90%	\$695,000 - \$1,185,000	7,385,000	695,000
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A	2026	2.00% - 5.00%	\$2,425,000 - \$3,100,000	21,440,000	11,530,000
Total Successor Agency				<u>\$ 60,035,000</u>	<u>\$ 43,435,000</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**B. Governmental Activities**

A summary of changes in the long-term liabilities of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Debt Issued	Debt Retired	Balance June 30, 2022	Classification	
					Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>						
Bonds payable:						
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013	\$ 17,605,000	\$ -	\$ (1,465,000)	\$ 16,140,000	\$ 1,520,000	\$ 14,620,000
plus: unamortized bond premium	1,427,077	-	(157,109)	1,269,968	-	1,269,968
Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A	14,060,000	-	(445,000)	13,615,000	480,000	13,135,000
Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A	5,170,000	-	(475,000)	4,695,000	495,000	4,200,000
plus: unamortized bond premium	380,616	-	(47,087)	333,529	-	333,529
Total bonds payable	38,642,693	-	(2,589,196)	36,053,497	2,495,000	33,558,497
Direct borrowings:						
Advance payable to other government						
Advance payable to other government	44,990,000	-	(1,145,000)	43,845,000	1,185,000	42,660,000
plus: unamortized advance premium	7,778,290	-	(378,495)	7,399,795	-	7,399,795
Total advance payable to other government	52,768,290	-	(1,523,495)	51,244,795	1,185,000	50,059,795
Loans payable:						
CEC Streetlight Loan	2,253,867	-	(240,562)	2,013,305	242,973	1,770,332
PG&E - Energy Efficiency Retrofit Loans	3,246,752	-	(380,487)	2,866,265	351,219	2,515,046
Total loans payable	5,500,619	-	(621,049)	4,879,570	594,192	4,285,378
Leases payable:						
Leases payable	2,169,194	-	(540,675)	1,628,519	575,113	1,053,406
Leases payable	2,169,194	-	(540,675)	1,628,519	575,113	1,053,406
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 99,080,796</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (5,274,415)</b>	<b>\$ 93,806,381</b>	<b>\$ 4,849,305</b>	<b>\$ 88,957,076</b>

**General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013**

On March 21, 2013, the City of San Mateo issued \$27,295,000 principal amount General Obligation Refunding Bonds (Library Improvement Project), Series 2013 (2013 Refunding Bonds). The proceeds of the 2013 Refunding Bonds were used to refund the 2000 and 2004A General Obligation Bonds. The 2000 and 2004A General Obligation Bonds were used to finance the construction, acquisition and improvement of a new main library and the improvement of the City's branch libraries. The General Obligation Refunding Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2030, with installments ranging from \$1,395,000 to \$2,070,000. The interest on the Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, with coupons ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%.

The 2013 Refunding Bonds are secured by voter-approved, ad valorem property taxes. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require 100% percent of net revenues. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the 2013 Refunding Bonds is \$18,656,875. For the current year, principal and interest paid on the 2013 Refunding Bonds was \$2,045,950 and ad valorem property tax net revenues were \$2,286,880.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

***B. Governmental Activities (Continued)***

**General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2013 (Continued)**

The annual debt service requirements on the 2013 General Obligation Refunding Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>	<b></b>		
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 1,520,000	\$ 521,250	\$ 2,041,250
2024	1,590,000	459,050	2,049,050
2025	1,660,000	402,350	2,062,350
2026	1,720,000	351,650	2,071,650
2027	1,775,000	290,350	2,065,350
2028-2031	7,875,000	492,225	8,367,225
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 16,140,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,516,875</b>	<b>\$ 18,656,875</b>

**Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A**

On April 19, 2007, the City of San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority issued \$17,400,000 principal amount Variable Rate Demand Lease Revenue Bonds (Public Safety Project), Series 2007A (2007A Variable Rate Bonds). The proceeds of the 2007A Variable Rate Bonds contributed to the construction of a new police administration facility with a total project cost of \$58,500,000. Other sources of funding for this project included transient occupancy tax (hotel tax), redevelopment agency funds, sale of the existing police facility site, and General Fund contributions. The 2007A Variable Rate Bonds mature annually each April 1 through 2039 with installments ranging from \$415,000 to \$1,195,000. The interest on the Bonds is payable monthly from the lease revenue to the Authority from the City. The interest rate on the Bonds is based on the weekly variable rate set by the remarketing agent, which can be no greater than 12% per annum. Weekly rates during the fiscal year varied from 0.07% to 5.85%, for an average weekly interest rate for the fiscal year of 1.03%. In addition, the letter of credit is with Wells Fargo and has an annual fee of 0.45%. The City also pays letter of credit (LOC) bank fees and remarketing agent fees on a quarterly basis. The remarketing agent is Stifel, Nicolaus & Co. and the annual remarketing fee has been 0.09% since 2007.

The City has elected to use the 2% transient occupancy tax (hotel tax) authorized by Measure C, backed by a General Fund lease, to pay the annual principal and interest payments on the bonds. For the current year, principal, interest and other debt expenses paid were \$566,881, while 2% transient occupancy tax revenues (TOT) were \$218,851, resulting in a net loss of \$348,029, not including transfers out to the CIP Fund. . Prior to COVID-19, the fund typically generated annual debt service coverage of 2:1, and the accumulated surplus of hotel tax revenues not needed for debt service serve as a built-in hedge against interest rate volatility. While the variable interest rate has reduced to historic lows as a result of the pandemic, TOT revenues have followed suit. Business travel is the primary component of the City's TOT base, and is expected to be one of the last economic sectors to recover, if at all, from the pandemic. As such, the General Fund is expected to backfill the 2% TOT Fund for the long term, while both the interest rate and TOT revenues recover from the immediate and severe financial impact of the pandemic.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**B. Governmental Activities (Continued)**

**Lease Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A (Continued)**

The annual principal requirements on these bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b> <b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ 480,000
2024	510,000	-	510,000
2025	545,000	-	545,000
2026	580,000	-	580,000
2027	615,000	-	615,000
2028-2032	3,690,000	-	3,690,000
2033-2037	4,865,000	-	4,865,000
2038-2039	2,330,000	-	2,330,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 13,615,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 13,615,000</b>

**Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2018A**

On May 1, 2018, the City of San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority issued \$6,050,000 in Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2018A (2018A Revenue Bonds) to refinance the City of San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority Revenue Bonds, Refunding Series 2007B, which were issued to refinance the City of San Mateo Joint Powers Financing Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 1999 (issued to finance the construction and renovation of an 18-hole municipal golf course and appurtenant facilities). The refunding resulted in \$516,000 gross debt service (principal and interest) savings over 20 years, and an economic gain of \$420,000. The refunding resulted in an accounting deferred loss on refunding of \$163,957. The 2018A Revenue Bonds mature annually each August 1 beginning in 2019 through 2030, with installments ranging from \$450,000 to \$665,000. The interest on the Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, and coupons range from 2.25% to 5% annually. The 2018A Revenue Bonds are payable solely from golf course facility lease revenue to the Authority. The 2018A Revenue Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions.

Prior to fiscal year 2018-19, the City funded the lease payments to the Authority from golf charges for services from the enterprise Golf Fund. Beginning fiscal year 2018-19, in recognition of the annual subsidy of golf operations from the City's General Fund, the City moved its enterprise Golf Fund to the General Fund as a sub-fund. As such, lease payments to the Authority are funded by the City's General Fund since 2018-19. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$5,355,488. Principal and interest paid for the current year and golf course facility lease gross revenues were \$670,475 and \$3,537,203, respectively.

The annual debt service requirements on these bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b> <b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 495,000	\$ 171,225	\$ 666,225
2024	520,000	145,850	665,850
2025	550,000	119,100	669,100
2026	575,000	90,975	665,975
2027	605,000	61,475	666,475
2028-2030	1,950,000	71,863	2,021,863
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 4,695,000</b>	<b>\$ 660,488</b>	<b>\$ 5,355,488</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**B. Governmental Activities (Continued)**

**Advance Payable to Other Government**

On February 27, 2020, the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority the 2020 Series A and B Lease Revenue Bonds utilizing a Lease-leaseback agreement between the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority and City of San Mateo. The lease agreement required the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority to pay upfront for the right to use of the buildings and leasehold improvements, owned by the City of San Mateo, over a period of time corresponding to the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority's debt service requirement. The leaseback agreement required the City of San Mateo to make rental payments in amounts corresponding to the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority's debt services requirements and related costs. Per the implementation of GASB 87 *Leases*, the components of lease-leaseback agreements are to be netted in the financial statements, therefore the Authority will only record an advance receivable from other government for the amount to be paid back by the City of San Mateo for the upfront lease payment which reflects the present value of remaining future lease payments due to the San Mateo-Foster City Joint Powers Financing Authority. As of June 30, 2022, the City's advance payable to other government balance was \$43,845,000 with a remaining premium on advance balance of \$7,399,795. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the advance from other government is \$71,492,249.

The annual debt service requirements on the advance payable to other government are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>			
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 1,185,000	\$ 1,833,429	\$ 3,018,429
2024	1,230,000	1,784,904	3,014,904
2025	1,285,000	1,734,124	3,019,124
2026	1,340,000	1,680,638	3,020,638
2027	1,395,000	1,624,313	3,019,313
2028-2032	6,965,000	7,343,391	14,308,391
2033-2037	7,400,000	5,755,250	13,155,250
2038-2042	9,255,000	3,897,600	13,152,600
2043-2047	11,260,000	1,892,400	13,152,400
2048-2049	2,530,000	101,200	2,631,200
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 43,845,000</b>	<b>\$ 27,647,249</b>	<b>\$ 71,492,249</b>

**CEC Streetlight Loan**

On January 14, 2015, the City entered into a loan agreement with the State of California Energy Conservation and Development Commission in the amount of \$3,000,000 for the City-wide LED and High Voltage Conversion project. Loan funds are to be disbursed to the City on a reimbursement basis based on invoices submitted by the City for actual expenditures incurred for the project.

Semiannual payments due to the Energy Commission under this agreement are expected to be made from savings in energy costs or other available funds. The Loan accrues interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum on the unpaid principal computed from the date of each disbursement to the City.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**B. Governmental Activities (Continued)**

**CEC Streetlight Loan (Continued)**

The annual debt service requirements on the loan are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b> <b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 242,973	\$ 19,529	\$ 262,502
2024	245,364	17,138	262,502
2025	247,869	14,633	262,502
2026	250,354	12,148	262,502
2027	252,863	9,639	262,502
2028-2030	773,882	13,622	787,504
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,013,305</b>	<b>\$ 86,709</b>	<b>\$ 2,100,014</b>

**PG&E – Energy Efficiency Retrofit Loans**

On February 24, 2020, the City modified the loan agreement with Pacific Gas and Electric Company in the amount of \$3,356,274 for the Sustainable Solutions Turnkey project. Loan funds are to be disbursed to the City on a reimbursement basis based on invoices submitted by the City for actual expenditures incurred for the project.

Monthly payments due under this agreement are expected to be made from savings in energy costs or other available funds. The loan does not accrue interest.

The annual debt service requirements on the loan are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b> <b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 351,219	\$ -	\$ 351,219
2024	351,219	-	351,219
2025	351,219	-	351,219
2026	351,219	-	351,219
2027	351,219	-	351,219
2028-2031	1,110,170	-	1,110,170
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,866,265</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,866,265</b>

**Lease Payable**

The City has entered into leases for building space and equipment use. The terms of the agreements range from 2 to 3 years. The calculated interest rates used was 3.00%.

Principal and interest payments to maturity are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b> <b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 575,113	\$ 41,041	\$ 616,154
2024	611,348	23,293	634,641
2025	442,058	5,449	447,507
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,628,519</b>	<b>\$ 69,783</b>	<b>\$ 1,698,302</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**C. Business-Type Activities**

A summary of changes in the long-term liabilities of the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Debt Issued	Debt Retired	Balance June 30, 2022	Classification					
					Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year				
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Public borrowings:										
Bonds payable:										
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011	\$ 19,700,000	\$ -	\$ (19,700,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
plus: unamortized bond premium	634,007	-	(634,007)	-	-	-				
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2014	29,210,000	-	(1,120,000)	28,090,000	1,175,000	26,915,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	1,740,814	-	(75,688)	1,665,126	-	1,665,126				
Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2019	236,180,000	-	-	236,180,000	-	236,180,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	43,831,420	-	(1,618,396)	42,213,024	-	42,213,024				
Wastewater Revenue Notes, Series 2021B	-	271,565,000	-	271,565,000	-	271,565,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	-	50,540,962	(12,635,242)	37,905,720	-	37,905,720				
Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021A	-	14,265,000	-	14,265,000	565,000	13,700,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	-	3,670,571	(174,790)	3,495,781	-	3,495,781				
Total bonds payable	331,296,241	340,041,533	(35,958,123)	635,379,651	1,740,000	633,639,651				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 331,296,241</b>	<b>\$ 340,041,533</b>	<b>\$ (35,958,123)</b>	<b>\$ 635,379,651</b>	<b>\$ 1,740,000</b>	<b>\$ 633,639,651</b>				

**Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011A**

On May 11, 2011, the City of San Mateo issued Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2011A (Series 2011A Bonds), totaling \$31,990,000. The purpose was to refund the City's outstanding (a) Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1996A, (b) Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 1998A, and (c) Sewer Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998B, finance various improvements to the City's municipal sewer enterprise, and make a deposit into reserve fund for the Series 2011A Bonds and the 2003 Bonds.

The Series 2011A Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2041, with installments ranging from \$665,000 to \$1,340,000. The interest on the Series 2011A Bonds is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, and the interest rates range from 4.15% to 5.25%. The Series 2011A Bonds are payable solely from net revenues received by the City from the operation of the sewer enterprise and certain funds and accounts held under the Indenture. The Series 2011A Sewer Revenue Bonds were refunded with the issuance of the 2021 Series A Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds during fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

**Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A**

On July 2, 2014, the City of San Mateo issued Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A (Series 2014A Bonds), totaling \$32,255,000. The purpose was to refund the City's outstanding Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2003, and finance various improvements to the City's municipal sewer enterprise.

The Series 2014A Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2044, with installments ranging from \$670,000 to \$2,665,000. The interest on the Series 2014A Bonds is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, with coupons ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%. The Series 2014A Bonds are payable solely from net revenues received by the City from the operation of the sewer enterprise and certain funds and accounts held under the Indenture. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$41,847,190.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**C. Business-Type Activities (Continued)**

**Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2014A (Continued)**

The annual debt service requirements on the Series 2014A Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>				
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>	
2023	\$ 1,175,000	\$ 1,116,440	\$ 2,291,440	
2024	1,235,000	1,056,190	2,291,190	
2025	1,300,000	992,815	2,292,815	
2026	1,365,000	926,190	2,291,190	
2027	1,435,000	856,190	2,291,190	
2028-2032	5,160,000	3,499,653	8,659,653	
2033-2037	3,965,000	2,822,287	6,787,287	
2038-2042	4,770,000	2,018,125	6,788,125	
2043-2045	7,685,000	469,300	8,154,300	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 28,090,000</b>	<b>\$ 13,757,190</b>	<b>\$ 41,847,190</b>	

**Wastewater Revenue Bonds, Series 2019**

In June of 2019, the City of San Mateo and the Estero Municipal Improvement District/City of Foster City jointly issued the 2019 Series Wastewater Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$270,000,000 (2019 Wastewater Bonds) through a joint powers financing authority, San Mateo-Foster City Public Financing Authority (Authority). Of the total issuance amount, the City is responsible for \$236,180,000. Interest payments are payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing February 1, 2020. The bonds mature through August 1, 2049, and bear interest at the rate of 4.00% - 5.00%. The issuance resulted in a bond premium of \$53,780,407, of which the City's share was \$47,201,120.

Interest payments and revenue bond retirements are serviced by the revenues generated by the City of San Mateo Sewer Enterprise Fund and the Foster City/Estero Municipal Improvement District Wastewater Enterprise Fund pursuant to a reimbursement agreement. The City's total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$435,045,975.

The City's annual debt service requirements on the 2019 Wastewater Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>				
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>	
2023	\$ -	\$ 10,947,250	\$ 10,947,250	
2024	-	10,947,250	10,947,250	
2025	-	10,947,250	10,947,250	
2026	2,520,000	10,884,250	13,404,250	
2027	3,650,000	10,730,000	14,380,000	
2028-2032	28,990,000	49,874,500	78,864,500	
2033-2037	40,945,000	41,150,925	82,095,925	
2038-2042	51,265,000	30,842,475	82,107,475	
2043-2047	63,055,000	19,043,200	82,098,200	
2048-2050	45,755,000	3,507,875	49,262,875	
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 236,180,000</b>	<b>\$ 198,874,975</b>	<b>\$ 435,054,975</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**C. Business-Type Activities (Continued)**

**Wastewater Revenue Notes, Series 2021B**

On July 1, 2021, the Authority issued the 2021 Series Wastewater Revenue Note in the amount of \$62,760,000 and \$271,565,000 respectively. The 2021B Notes were issued to costs of the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) capital improvements. Of the total issuance amount, the City is responsible for \$271,565. Interest payments are payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing February 1, 2021. The bonds mature through August 1, 2025, and bear interest at the rate of 5.00%. The issuance resulted in a bond premium of \$62,249,468, of which the City's share was \$50,540,962.

The annual debt service requirements for the Series 2021B Notes outstanding at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>	<b>Principal</b>			<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>
2023	\$ -	\$ 13,578,250	\$ 13,578,250		
2024	- -	13,578,250	13,578,250		
2025	- -	13,578,250	13,578,250		
2026	271,565,000	6,789,125	278,354,125		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 271,565,000</b>	<b>\$ 47,523,875</b>	<b>\$ 319,088,875</b>		

**Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2021A**

On July 1, 2021, the Authority issued the 2021 Series A Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$14,265,000. The Bonds were issued to refund the City of San Mateo's 2011 Series A Bonds, which provided an arbitrage yield of 0.465% and \$7.4 million in PV debt service savings. The aggregate difference between the remaining debt service requirements of the 2011A Bonds and the Revenue Refunding Bonds at the time of refunding was \$634,014.

The Series 2021A Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2041, with installments ranging from \$665,000 to \$1,340,000. Interest payments are payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing November 1, 2020. The bonds mature through August 1, 2042, and bear interest at the rate of 1.55-5.00%. The issuance resulted in a bond premium of \$3,670,571. The Series 2021A Bonds are payable solely from net revenues received by the City from the operation of the sewer enterprise and certain funds and accounts held under the Indenture. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$20,771,875.

The annual debt service requirements for the Series 2021A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>	<b>Principal</b>			<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>
2023	\$ 565,000	\$ 630,700	\$ 1,195,700		
2024	630,000	609,300	1,239,300		
2025	660,000	577,050	1,237,050		
2026	690,000	543,300	1,233,300		
2027	730,000	507,800	1,237,800		
2028-2032	3,255,000	2,009,875	5,264,875		
2033-2037	3,430,000	1,226,025	4,656,025		
2038-2042	4,305,000	402,825	4,707,825		
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 14,265,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,506,875</b>	<b>\$ 20,771,875</b>		

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**C. Business-Type Activities (Continued)**

**Treatment of Revenue Bonds in Aggregate**

The City has covenanted in the indenture, to the maximum extent permitted by law, to set rates and charges for the service and facilities of the Sewer Enterprise sufficient to provide net revenues each fiscal year equal to 120% of the aggregate annual amount of principal and interest due on all parity obligations for such fiscal year and sufficient to provide net revenues each fiscal year equal to at least 100% of the aggregate amount of principal and interest due on all parity obligations and subordinate obligations for such fiscal year.

There are four revenue bonds secured by revenues received from the operation of the Sewer Enterprise: Series 2014A Sewer bonds, 2019 Wastewater bonds, 2021 Wastewater notes, and 2021 Wastewater bonds. Annual principal and interest payments on the three bonds are expected to require 20% of net revenues. For the current year, principal and interest paid on the Series 2014A Sewer bonds was \$2,293,440, on the 2019 Wastewater bonds was \$10,947,250, on the 2021 Wastewater notes was \$7,920,646, and on the 2021 Wastewater bonds was \$371,204. Sewer services net revenues were \$41,658,337.

**D. Fiduciary Funds Private Purpose Trust Funds - Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo**

A summary of changes in the long-term liabilities of the fiduciary fund financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022, is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2021	Debt Issued	Debt Retired	Balance June 30, 2022	Classification					
					Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year				
<b>Fiduciary Activities:</b>										
Public borrowings:										
Bonds payable:										
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A	\$ 31,210,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,210,000	\$ 530,000	\$ 30,680,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	2,005,747	-	(182,340)	1,823,407	-	1,823,407				
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015B	1,880,000	-	(1,185,000)	695,000	695,000	-				
Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A	14,075,000	-	(2,545,000)	11,530,000	2,675,000	8,855,000				
plus: unamortized bond premium	1,704,698	-	(417,478)	1,287,220	-	1,287,220				
Total bonds payable	50,875,445	-	(4,329,818)	46,545,627	3,900,000	42,645,627				
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 50,875,445</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (4,329,818)</b>	<b>\$ 46,545,627</b>	<b>\$ 3,900,000</b>	<b>\$ 42,645,627</b>				

**Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A**

On August 5, 2015, the Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo issued \$31,210,000 principal amount Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A (2015A Refunding Bonds). The proceeds of the 2015A Refunding Bonds were used to advance refund the Merged Area Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2005A Bonds. The 2015A Refunding Bonds are tax-exempt. The 2015A Refunding Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2032, with installments ranging from \$530,000 to \$4,150,000. The interest on the 2015A Refunding Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, with coupon rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The 2015A Refunding Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$41,260,375.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**D. Fiduciary Funds Private Purpose Trust Funds - Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo (Continued)**

**Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A (Continued)**

On August 5, 2015, the Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo issued \$31,210,000 principal amount Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A (2015A Refunding Bonds). The proceeds of the 2015A Refunding Bonds were used to advance refund the Merged Area Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2005A Bonds. The 2015A Refunding Bonds are tax-exempt. The 2015A Refunding Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2032, with installments ranging from \$530,000 to \$4,150,000. The interest on the 2015A Refunding Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, with coupon rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The 2015A Refunding Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$41,260,375.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2015A Refunding Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>			
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 530,000	\$ 1,463,450	\$ 1,993,450
2024	1,265,000	1,427,550	2,692,550
2025	1,325,000	1,375,750	2,700,750
2026	1,375,000	1,321,750	2,696,750
2027	3,840,000	1,198,250	5,038,250
2028-2032	18,725,000	3,180,625	21,905,625
2033	4,150,000	83,000	4,233,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 31,210,000</b>	<b>\$ 10,050,375</b>	<b>\$ 41,260,375</b>

**Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015B**

On August 5, 2015, the Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo issued \$7,385,000 principal amount Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2015B (2015B Refunding Bonds). The proceeds of the 2015B Refunding Bonds were used to advance refund the Merged Area Housing Set- Aside Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2005A Bonds. The 2015B Refunding Bonds are federally taxable. The 2015B Refunding Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2022, with installments ranging from \$695,000 to \$1,185,000. The interest on the 2015B Refunding Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, with coupon rates ranging from 3.60% to 3.90%. The 2015B Refunding Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$708,553.

In connection with the issuance of the 2015A and B Refunding Bonds, the City recorded a deferral on refunding of debt, which is reported as a deferred inflow of resources. At June 30, 2022, the total amount deferred was \$42,377 which will be amortized over the remaining life of the Bonds. The economic gain on refunding for the 2015A and B Refunding Bonds was \$2,831,116.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2015B Refunding Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>			
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 695,000	\$ 13,553	\$ 708,553
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 695,000</b>	<b>\$ 13,553</b>	<b>\$ 708,553</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 7 – Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

**D. Fiduciary Funds Private Purpose Trust Funds - Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo (Continued)**

**Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A**

On October 17, 2017, the Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo issued \$21,440,000 principal amount Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A (2017A Refunding Bonds). The proceeds of the 2017A Refunding Bonds were used to advance refund the tax-exempt Merged Area Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2007A. The 2017A Refunding Bonds are tax-exempt. The 2017A Refunding Bonds mature annually each August 1 through 2025, with installments ranging from \$2,425,000 to \$3,100,000. The interest on the 2017A Refunding Bonds is payable semi-annually on each February 1 and August 1, with coupon rates of 5.00%. The 2017A Refunding Bonds are subject to early redemption provisions. Total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the Bonds is \$12,718,250.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2017A Refunding Bonds are as follows:

<b>Year Ending</b>			
<b>June 30,</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Total</b>
2023	\$ 2,675,000	\$ 509,625	\$ 3,184,625
2024	2,810,000	372,500	3,182,500
2025	2,945,000	228,625	3,173,625
2026	3,100,000	77,500	3,177,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 11,530,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,188,250</b>	<b>\$ 12,718,250</b>

**Pledged Revenues**

Tax Allocation Bonds held by the Successor Agency of the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Mateo are secured by property tax revenues. For the current year, principal and interest paid on the Series 2015A, 2015B, and 2017A, Tax Allocation Bonds were \$1,474,050, \$1,233,435, and \$3,185,125, respectively and Redevelopment Agency Property Tax Trust Fund distributions were \$5,994,710.

**Note 8 – Special Assessment Debt with No City Commitment**

The City issued special tax and assessment bonds on behalf of property owners, pursuant to the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 and the Mellow-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982, to finance the acquisition and construction of certain infrastructure improvements within the assessment districts and community facilities districts.

The City of San Mateo has authorized the formation of the Bay Meadows Community Facilities District No. 2008-1 (Bay Meadows CFD), acting through its eligible landowner voters, and the issuance of bonds under the public improvement act (Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982) of the State of California to finance eligible public facilities necessary to serve developing commercial, industrial, residential and/or mixed use developments. The bonds are secured by annual special tax levies or liens placed on the property within the district.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 8 – Special Assessment Debt with No City Commitment (Continued)**

The City of San Mateo is not liable for repayment and acts only as an agent for the property owners in collecting the special taxes or assessments, forwarding the collections to bondholders, and initiating foreclosure proceedings when necessary. These bonds are payable solely from special taxes or assessments, specific reserves, and the proceeds from property foreclosures to be levied by the Bay Meadows CFD. The City is the collecting and paying agent for the debt, but has no direct or contingent liability for the payment of this debt. Accordingly, the special tax bonds are not reported as liabilities in the City's basic financial statements.

Noncommittal debt amounts issued and outstanding at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	Original Amount	Outstanding Balance June 30, 2022
CFD 2008-1, Series Special Tax Bonds Refunding Bonds Series 2022	\$ 72,345,000	\$ 72,345,000

**Note 9 – Compensated Absences**

Employees accrue vacation, annual leave, earned time off, and holiday leave up to certain maximums, based on the employee's bargaining unit. Employees may elect to be paid a portion of these leaves at various times according to the applicable Memorandum of Understanding. Sick leave may be accumulated without limit. Sick leave may be paid upon retirement up to 50% of accumulated balance up to 960 hours with the maximum payout not to exceed 480 hours.

**A. Governmental Activities**

A summary of changes in the compensated absences balances for the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Classification					
	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2022	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
Compensated absences	\$ 9,082,612	\$ 5,747,119	\$ (6,725,932)	\$ 8,103,799	\$ 891,418	\$ 7,212,381
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 9,082,612</b>	<b>\$ 5,747,119</b>	<b>\$ (6,725,932)</b>	<b>\$ 8,103,799</b>	<b>\$ 891,418</b>	<b>\$ 7,212,381</b>

Compensated absences in the governmental activities generally liquidate to the General Fund.

**B. Business-Type Activities**

A summary of changes in the compensated absences balances for the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Classification					
	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2022	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
Compensated absences	\$ 1,233,629	\$ 877,256	\$ (1,038,626)	\$ 1,072,259	\$ 117,948	\$ 954,311
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,233,629</b>	<b>\$ 877,256</b>	<b>\$ (1,038,626)</b>	<b>\$ 1,072,259</b>	<b>\$ 117,948</b>	<b>\$ 954,311</b>

Compensated absences in the business-type activities are obligations of the Sewer Fund.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 10 – Landfill Closure**

The City is responsible for closing the East Third Avenue Waste Disposal and Landfill site in accordance with the California Code of Regulations under the jurisdiction of the California Integrated Waste Management Board. In fiscal year 1992, the City developed a Closure Plan that in management's view will meet all regulatory requirements. As stated in the California Code of Regulations, Division 2 Title 27 Article 2 Section 21180, "a) the landfill shall be maintained and monitored for a period of not less than thirty (30) years after the completion of closure of the entire solid waste landfill." The landfill is at capacity and inactive, and final closure occurred in FY 2005-06.

As of June 30, 2022, the estimated amount of \$1,559,695 has been recorded as Landfill Post-Closure Costs Payable in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

	Classification					
	Balance				Balance	
	July 1, 2021	Additions	Deletions	June 30, 2022	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
Landfill closure and post-closure costs payable	\$ 1,498,265	\$ 161,315	\$ (99,885)	\$ 1,559,695	\$ 103,980	\$ 1,455,715

**Note 11 – Pension Plans**

*A. Summary*

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>Deferred outflows of resources:</b>			
Pension contribution made after measurement date:			
CalPERS M iscellaneous	\$ 8,036,643	1,917,088	\$ 9,953,731
CalPERS Safety	14,717,993	-	14,717,993
Total pension contribution made after measurement date	<u>22,754,636</u>	<u>1,917,088</u>	<u>24,671,724</u>
Difference between expected and actual experience			
CalPERS M iscellaneous	51,516	12,289	63,805
CalPERS Safety	1,409,419	-	1,409,419
Total difference between expected and actual experience	<u>1,460,935</u>	<u>12,289</u>	<u>1,473,224</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources			
CalPERS M iscellaneous	8,088,160	1,929,376	10,017,536
CalPERS Safety	16,127,412	-	16,127,412
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 24,215,572</u>	<u>\$ 1,929,376</u>	<u>\$ 26,144,948</u>
<b>Net pension liability:</b>			
CalPERS M iscellaneous	\$ 41,709,692	\$ 9,949,575	\$ 51,659,267
CalPERS Safety	125,512,845	-	125,512,845
Total net pension liability	<u>\$ 167,222,537</u>	<u>\$ 9,949,575</u>	<u>\$ 177,172,112</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

**A. Summary (Continued)**

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Deferred inflows of resources:</b>			
Actual earnings on pension plan investments in excess of projected earnings:			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	18,949,844	4,520,361	23,470,205
CalPERS Safety	30,089,229	-	30,089,229
Total actual earnings on pension plan investments in excess of projected earnings	<u>49,039,073</u>	<u>4,520,361</u>	<u>53,559,434</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	18,949,844	4,520,361	23,470,205
CalPERS Safety	30,089,229	-	30,089,229
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 49,039,073</u>	<u>\$ 4,520,361</u>	<u>\$ 53,559,434</u>
<b>Pension expenses:</b>			
CalPERS Miscellaneous	\$ 2,681,386	\$ 639,627	\$ 3,321,013
CalPERS Safety	<u>8,448,660</u>	-	<u>8,448,660</u>
Total net pension expenses	<u>\$ 11,130,046</u>	<u>\$ 639,627</u>	<u>\$ 11,769,673</u>

**B. General Information about Pension**

**Plan Description**

Substantially all City employees working the equivalent of 1,000 hours per fiscal year are eligible to participate in the Miscellaneous or Safety Agent multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), which acts as a common investment and administrative agent for its participating member employers. Benefit Provisions under the Plans are established by State statutes within the Public Employee's Retirement Law. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plans regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be found on the CalPERS website. Copies of the CalPERS annual financial report may be obtained from the CalPERS Executive Office – 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

**Employees Covered**

At June 30, 2021, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms for the Plan:

	<b>Miscellaneous Plan</b>	<b>Safety Plan</b>	<b>Total</b>
Active employees	358	101	459
Transferred and terminated employees	408	196	604
Retired employees and beneficiaries	<u>638</u>	<u>389</u>	<u>1027</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>1404</u></b>	<b><u>686</u></b>	<b><u>2090</u></b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

***B. General Information about Pension (Continued)***

**Benefits Provided**

CalPERS provide retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Classic CalPERS member becomes eligible for service retirement upon attainment of age 55 with at least 5 years of credited service. PEPRA miscellaneous members become eligible for service retirement upon attainment of age 62 with at least 5 years of service. The service retirement benefit is a monthly allowance equal to the product of the benefit factor, years of service, and final compensation. The final compensation is the monthly average of the member's highest 36 full-time equivalent monthly pay.

Following are the benefit provisions for each plan:

Hire Date	Miscellaneous Plan	Safety Plan
Benefit formula	2.0% @ 55	3% @ 50
Benefit vesting schedule	5 years service	5 years service
Benefit payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50	50
Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation	2.0%	3.000%
Required employee contribution rates for Classic members	8.00%	9.00%
Required employer contribution rates	9.050%	19.480%
Final Annual Compensation	1 year	1 year

On January 1, 2013, the Public Employee Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) went into effect. This State law applies to employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who are new to Public Employee Retirement Systems (PERS). These employees are termed PEPRA members and employees that were enrolled in PERS (without significant separation) prior to January 1, 2013 are now referred to as classic members. PEPRA miscellaneous members will be enrolled in a 2% at 62 plan and PEPRA safety members will be enrolled in a 2.7% at 57 plan. PEPRA members will be required to pay half the normal cost of their plans.

**Contributions**

Section 20814(C) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law (PERL) requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in the rate. Funding contributions for both Plans are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year (normal cost), with additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability (UAL). The City is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. For the measurement period ended June 30, 2021 (the measurement date), the average active employee contribution rate is 8 percent of annual pay for the Miscellaneous Plan and 9 percent of annual pay for the Safety Plan, and employer contribution rate is 28.63 percent of annual payroll for the Miscellaneous Plan and 104.06 percent of annual payroll for the Safety Plan. Of note, the pension liability for the service years of former City employees that transferred to the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department remains with the City, thus the UAL as a percentage of payroll is higher, as the UAL is relative to the remaining Safety Plan members (Police Department employees). As of June 30, 2021, in the opinion of City Administration, there were no additional outstanding matters that would have a significant effect on the financial position of the City.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

***B. General Information about Pension (Continued)***

**Contributions (Continued)**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the plan's contributions made for the Plan was as follows:

	Miscellaneous Plan	Safety Plan
Contributions - employer	<u>\$ 9,953,731</u>	<u>\$ 14,717,993</u>

**Net Pension Liability**

The City's net pension liability is measured as the total pension liability, less the pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2021, using an annual actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 rolled forward to June 30, 2021 using standard update procedures. A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the net pension liability is shown as follows.

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liabilities in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuations were determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal in accordance with the requirement of GASB
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.15%
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	Varies by Entry Age and Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	Derived using CalPERS' Membership Data for all Funds. The mortality table used was developed based on CalPERS' specific data. The table includes 20 years of mortality improvements using Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2016.
Post Retirement Benefit Increase	Contract COLA up to 2.50% until Purchasing Power Protection Allowance Floor on Purchasing Power applies, 2.50% thereafter

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of December 2017 actuarial experience study for the period 1997 to 2015. Further details of the Experiences Study can be found on the CalPERS website.

**Discount Rate**

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account, both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Such cash flows were developed assuming that both members and employers will make their required contributions on time and as scheduled in all future years. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11-60 years) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equivalent to the single equivalent rate calculated above and rounded down to the nearest one quarter of one percent.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

**B. General Information about Pension (Continued)**

**Discount Rate (Continued)**

The table below reflects long-term expected real rate of return by asset class. The rate of return was calculated using the capital market assumptions applied to determine the discount rate and asset allocation. These geometric rates of return are net of administrative expenses.

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>New Strategic Allocation</b>	<b>Real Return Years</b>	<b>Real Return Years</b>
		<b>1 - 10<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11 +<sup>2</sup></b>
Global equity	50.00%	4.80%	5.98%
Global fixed income	28.00%	1.00%	2.62%
Inflation sensitive assets	0.00%	0.77%	1.81%
Private equity	8.00%	6.30%	7.23%
Real assets	13.00%	3.75%	4.93%
Liquidity	1.00%	0.00%	-0.92%

<sup>1</sup> An expected inflation of 2.00% was used for this period.

<sup>2</sup> An expected inflation of 2.92% was used for this period.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15% for the plan. To determine whether the municipal bond rate should be used in the calculation of a discount rate for each plan, CalPERS stress tested plans that would most likely result in a discount rate that would be different from the actuarially assumed discount rate. Based on the testing, none of the tested plans run out of assets. Therefore, the current 7.15% discount rate is adequate and the use of the municipal bond rate calculation is not necessary. The long term expected discount rate of 7.15% is applied to all plans in the Public Employees Retirement Fund (PERF). The stress test results are presented in a detailed report called “GASB Crossover Testing Report” that can be obtained from the CalPERS website under the GASB 68 Section.

**Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the City’s net pension liability, calculated using the discount rate, as well as what the City’s net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<b>Plan's Aggregate Net Pension Liability/(Asset)</b>		
	<b>Discount Rate - 1%</b>	<b>Current Discount</b>	<b>Discount Rate + 1%</b>
	<b>(6.15%)</b>	<b>Rate (7.15%)</b>	<b>(8.15%)</b>
Miscellaneous Plan	\$ 88,844,213	\$ 51,659,267	\$ 20,706,458
Safety Plan	\$ 182,970,131	\$ 125,512,845	\$ 78,222,978

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

**B. General Information about Pension (Continued)**

**Changes in the Net Pension Liability**

The following table shows the changes in net pension liability recognized over the measurement period:

<b>Miscellaneous Plan</b>			
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balance at June 30, 2020 (Valuation Date)	\$ 293,509,581	\$ 208,767,343	\$ 84,742,238
<b>Changes in the year:</b>			
Service cost	5,417,134	-	5,417,134
Interest on the total pension liabilities	20,553,253	-	20,553,253
Differences between expected and actual experience	(812,628)	-	(812,628)
Benefit payments, including refunds of members contributions	(15,894,895)	(15,894,895)	-
Contributions - employer	-	8,968,085	(8,968,085)
Contributions - employee	-	2,454,476	(2,454,476)
Net investment income	-	47,026,715	(47,026,715)
Administrative expenses	-	(208,546)	208,546
Net changes	9,262,864	42,345,835	(33,082,971)
Balance at June 30, 2021 (Measurement Date)	<u>\$ 302,772,445</u>	<u>\$ 251,113,178</u>	<u>\$ 51,659,267</u>
<b>Safety Plan</b>			
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Balance at June 30, 2020 (Valuation Date)	\$ 429,955,594	\$ 266,774,612	\$ 163,180,982
<b>Changes in the year:</b>			
Service cost	4,521,737	-	4,521,737
Interest on the total pension liabilities	30,250,946	-	30,250,946
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,818,839	-	2,818,839
Benefit payments, including refunds of members contributions	(23,890,302)	(23,890,302)	-
Contributions - employer	-	13,566,455	(13,566,455)
Contributions - employee	-	1,789,979	(1,789,979)
Net investment income	-	60,169,718	(60,169,718)
Administrative expenses	-	(266,493)	266,493
Net changes	13,701,220	51,369,357	(37,668,137)
Balance at June 30, 2021 (Measurement Date)	<u>\$ 443,656,814</u>	<u>\$ 318,143,969</u>	<u>\$ 125,512,845</u>

**Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the City recognized pension expense in the amount of \$3,321,013 and \$8,448,660 for the miscellaneous and safety plans, respectively.

The amortization period differs depending on the source of the gain or loss. The difference between projected and actual earnings is amortized over 5-years straight line. All other amounts are amortized straight-line over the average expected remaining service lives of all members that are provided with benefits (active, inactive and retired) as of the beginning of the measurement period.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

**B. General Information about Pension (Continued)**

**Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)**

The Expected Average Remaining Service Lifetime (“EARSL”) is calculated by dividing the total future service years by the total number of plan participants (active, inactive, and retired) in the risk pool. For the Miscellaneous Plan, the EARSL for the Miscellaneous Plan for the 2020-21 measurement period is 2.7 years, which was obtained by dividing the total service years of 3,676 (the sum of remaining service lifetimes of the active employees) by 1,378 (the total number of participants: active, inactive, and retired). For the Safety Plan, the EARSL for the Miscellaneous Plan for the 2020-21 measurement period is 2.0 years, which was obtained by dividing the total service years of 1,358 (the sum of remaining service lifetimes of the active employees) by 688 (the total number of participants: active, inactive, and retired).

At June 30, 2022 the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

<b>Miscellaneous Plan</b>		
	<b>Deferred outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred inflows of Resources</b>
Pension contributions made subsequent to measurement date	\$ 9,953,731	\$ -
Difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments	-	(23,470,205)
Differences between expected and actual experience	63,805	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 10,017,536</b>	<b>\$ (23,470,205)</b>

<b>Safety Plan</b>		
	<b>Deferred outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred inflows of Resources</b>
Pension contributions made subsequent to measurement date	\$ 14,717,993	\$ -
Difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments	-	(30,089,229)
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,409,419	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 16,127,412</b>	<b>\$ (30,089,229)</b>

<b>Total</b>		
	<b>Deferred outflows of Resources</b>	<b>Deferred inflows of Resources</b>
Pension contributions made subsequent to measurement date	\$ 24,671,724	\$ -
Difference between projected and actual earning on pension plan investments	-	(53,559,434)
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,473,224	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 26,144,948</b>	<b>\$ (53,559,434)</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 11 – Pension Plans (Continued)**

**B. General Information about Pension (Continued)**

**Pension Expenses and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)**

For the General Information about Pension, for the Miscellaneous and Safety Plans, \$9,953,731 and \$14,717,993, respectively, was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,	Deferred Outflows/(Inflows) of Resources			Total
	Miscellaneous Plan	Safety Plan		
2022	\$ (5,681,780)	\$ (6,239,173)	\$ (11,920,953)	
2023	(5,645,591)	(6,955,951)	(12,601,542)	
2024	(5,623,617)	(7,201,324)	(12,824,941)	
2025	(6,455,412)	(8,283,362)	(14,738,774)	
2026	-	-	-	
Thereafter	-	-	-	
	<u>\$ (23,406,400)</u>	<u>\$ (28,679,810)</u>	<u>\$ (52,086,210)</u>	

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

**C. Social Security**

Total contributions to Social Security for all City employees during the year ended June 30, 2022 amounted to \$2,321,305 of which the City paid \$2,321,305.

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 (OBRA) mandates that public sector employees who are not members of their employer's existing retirement system as of January 1, 1992 be covered by either Social Security or an alternative plan.

The City's part-time, seasonal and temporary employees are covered under an alternative savings plan, which requires these employees and the City to each contribute 3.75% of the employees' pay for a total of 7.50%.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 12 – Other Postemployment Benefits**

**A. Summary**

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Deferred outflows of resources:</b>			
OPEB contribution made after measurement date	\$ 1,790,683	\$ 265,919	\$ 2,056,602
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 1,790,683</u>	<u>\$ 265,919</u>	<u>\$ 2,056,602</u>
<b>Net OPEB Liability</b>	<u><u>\$ 6,541,578</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 971,430</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 7,513,008</u></u>
<b>Deferred inflows of Resources:</b>			
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,906,979	\$ 283,190	\$ 2,190,169
Net difference between projected and actual earnings of OPEB Plan investments	1,066,494	158,376	1,224,870
Change in assumption	273,328	40,590	313,918
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 3,246,801</u>	<u>\$ 482,156</u>	<u>\$ 3,728,957</u>
<b>OPEB Expense (Income)</b>	<u><u>\$ (46,312)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (6,877)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ (53,189)</u></u>

**B. General Information about OPEB**

**Plan Description**

The City administers a single-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan. Merit employees who retire directly from the City under CalPERS at the minimum age 50 with at least 5 years of CalPERS service (or disability) are eligible to receive \$160 per month for medical insurance premiums paid to CalPERS. This same benefit may continue to a surviving spouse depending on the retirement plan election. As of June 30, 2021, there were 371 retirees receiving post-employment health care benefits from the City.

**Employees Covered**

As of the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following current and former employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Active employees	461
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	371
Inactive employees entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	226
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>1,058</u></b>

**Contribution**

Beginning in the fiscal year 2012-13, the City pre-funds the Plan through California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) by contributing the City's Annual Required Contribution (ARC) every year. For the measurement period 2020-21, the City contributed \$1,410,000.

CERBT is a tax qualified irrevocable trust, organized under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 115, established to prefund retirement health benefits. The CERBT issues a publicly available financial report that included financial statements and required supplementary information for the City, not individualizing, but in aggregate with the other CERBT participants. That report may be obtained by contacting CalPERS.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 12 – Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)**

**C. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

The City's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability, measured as of June 30, 2021, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

**Actuarial Assumptions**

Actuarial Valuation Date	June 30, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-Age Normal Cost
Asset Valuation Method	Market Value
Inflation	2.50%
Payroll Growth	2.75%
Salary Increases	Aggregate - 2.75% annually
Contribution Policy	Merit - CalPERS 2000-2019 Experience Study
Discount Rate	Contributes full ADC
Mortality, Retirement, Disability, Termination	6.25%
Mortality Improvement	CalPERS 2000-2019 Experience Study
Medical Trend	Mortality projected fully generational with Scale MP-2021
	Non-Medicare - 6.50% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076
	Medicare (Non-Kaiser) - 5.65% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076
	Medicare (Kaiser) - 4.60% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return
Global Equity	59.00%	4.560%
Fixed Income	25.00%	0.780%
TIPS	5.00%	-0.080%
Commodities	3.00%	1.220%
REITs	8.00%	4.060%
	100.00%	
<b>Long-term assumed rate of inflation</b>		<b>2.500%</b>
<b>Long-term expected rate of return</b>		<b>6.250%</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 12 – Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)**

**C. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)**

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the City plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments for current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

**Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate, for the measurement period ended June 30, 2021:

Plan's Net OPEB Liabilitiy		
Discount Rate -1%	Current Discount Rate	Discount Rate +1%
(5.25%)	(6.25%)	(7.25%)
\$ 9,543,110	\$ 7,513,008	\$ 5,822,382

**Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in Healthcare Cost Trend Rates**

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rates, for the measurement period ended June 30, 2021:

Plan's Net OPEB Liabilitiy		
Current Healthcare		
1% Decrease (5.5% - 2.75%)	Trend Rate (6.5% - 3.75%)	1% Increase (7.5% to 4.75%)
\$ 5,705,847	\$ 7,513,008	\$ 9,752,694

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 12 – Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)**

**C. Net OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)**

**Change in Net OPEB Liability**

	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$ 17,024,683	\$ 6,447,726	\$ 10,576,957
Changes Recognized for the Measurement Period:			
Service Cost	497,327	-	497,327
Interest on the total OPEB liability	1,144,590	-	1,144,590
Difference between expected and actual experience	(670,829)	-	(670,829)
Changes in assumptions	(86,901)	-	(86,901)
Contribution from the employer	-	1,817,000	(1,817,000)
Net investment income	-	2,140,859	(2,140,859)
Administrative expenses	-	(9,723)	9,723
Benefit payments	(1,130,244)	(1,130,244)	-
Net changes during July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021	(246,057)	2,817,892	(3,063,949)
Balance at June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 16,778,626</u>	<u>\$ 9,265,618</u>	<u>\$ 7,513,008</u>

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, OPEB expense/(income) in the amount of \$(53,189) is included in the accompanying statement of activities.

At June 30, 2022, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Contributions made after measurement date	\$ 2,056,602	\$ -
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	(2,190,169)
Changes in assumptions	-	(313,918)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings of OPEB Plan investments	-	(1,224,870)
	<u>\$ 2,056,602</u>	<u>\$ (3,728,957)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending		Amount
June 30		
2023	\$ (1,142,435)	
2024	(1,134,435)	
2025	(894,436)	
2026	(453,136)	
2027	(104,515)	
Thereafter		-
Total	<u>\$ (3,728,957)</u>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 13 – Risk Management**

**A. Coverage**

The City retains a level of risk for both general liability and workers' compensation. The City carries commercial insurance above this limit. The City maintains occurrence basis insurance coverage up to \$25 million in excess of its \$1,000,000 risk retention per occurrence plus \$1,000,000 individual member corridor deductible for general liability, and \$25 million in excess of its \$1,000,000 risk retention for workers' compensation. The City has not had claims settlements exceeding insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

**B. Claims Activity**

The City's claims activity is recorded in its internal service funds. Estimated liabilities are recorded when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNRs) are also included in the liability estimates.

A summary of the changes in claims liabilities for the past three fiscal years follows:

	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current Year		Balance at Fiscal Year End	Due Within One Year	Due in More than One Year
		Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments			
<b>Workers' Compensation</b>						
2022	\$ 15,936,000	\$ (2,514,129)	\$ (1,224,871)	\$ 12,197,000	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 9,397,000
2021	15,337,000	3,697,329	(3,098,329)	15,936,000	2,800,000	13,136,000
2020	12,748,000	5,342,281	(2,753,281)	15,337,000	2,600,000	12,737,000
<b>Dental</b>						
2022	\$ -	\$ 473,383	\$ (473,383)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2021	-	661,872	(661,872)	-	-	-
2020	-	599,814	(599,814)	-	-	-
<b>General Liability</b>						
2022	\$ 1,116,000	\$ 1,663,353	\$ (907,353)	\$ 1,872,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 1,372,000
2021	1,071,000	789,699	(744,699)	1,116,000	500,000	616,000
2020	1,250,000	91,581	(270,581)	1,071,000	500,000	571,000

**Note 14 – Joint Ventures**

City of San Mateo and Estero Municipal Improvement District

The City and the Estero Municipal Improvement District (Estero), entered into a "Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement" in 1974 to construct, maintain, and operate a joint use wastewater treatment plant facility (Facility). The City and Estero jointly use and own the Facility. During the original construction phase, the City served as the lead agency. Currently, the day-to-day operations and maintenance of the treatment plant are managed by the City. Both parties continue to make capital contributions and pay for operational and maintenance costs. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the City paid \$24,408,729 for operations and maintenance of the wastewater treatment plant facility.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 14 – Joint Ventures (Continued)**

City of San Mateo and Estero Municipal Improvement District (Continued)

In June of 2019, the City of San Mateo and the Estero Municipal Improvement District/City of Foster City jointly issued the 2019 Series Wastewater Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$270,000,000 (2019 Wastewater Bonds) through a joint powers financing authority, San Mateo-Foster City Public Financing Authority (Authority). Of the total issuance amount, the City is responsible for \$236,180,000. Interest payments are payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing February 1, 2020. The bonds mature through August 1, 2049, and bear interest at the rate of 4-5%. The issuance resulted in a bond premium of \$53,780,407, of which the City's share was \$47,201,120.

In July of 2021, the City of San Mateo and the Estero Municipal Improvement District/City of Foster City jointly issued the 2021 Series A and B Wastewater Revenue Notes and 2021 Series A Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds in the amount of \$348,590,000 through a joint powers financing authority, San Mateo-Foster City Public Financing Authority (Authority). Of the total issuance amount, the City is responsible for \$285,830,000. Interest payments are payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1, commencing August 1, 2022. The bonds mature through August 1, 2041, and bear interest at the rate of 4.15-5.25%. The issuance resulted in a bond premium of \$65,920,038, of which the City's share was \$54,211,533.

Interest payments and revenue bond retirements are serviced by the revenues generated by the City of San Mateo Sewer Enterprise Fund and the Foster City/Estero Municipal Improvement District Wastewater Enterprise Fund pursuant to a reimbursement agreement. The City's total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$774,915,725.

City of San Mateo, City of Belmont/Belmont Fire Protection District, and City of Foster City/Estero Municipal Improvement District

On November 22, 2017, the City of San Mateo, the City of Belmont/Belmont Fire Protection District, and the City of Foster City/Estero Municipal Improvement District formed a Joint Powers Authority (JPA) named the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department (SMC Fire) to provide integrated and comprehensive fire protection, fire prevention, and emergency response services to all three communities serving a population of over 164,000. Effective January 13, 2019, San Mateo's financial contributions to SMC Fire is accounted for annually as an investment in equity interest in its government-wide financial statements.

SMC Fire is governed under the terms of the JPA Agreement by a Board of Directors consisting of one voting representative and one alternate who are elected members from the governing boards of the three JPA Member Agencies. Each member agency has the following weighted vote: City of San Mateo (60%), City of Belmont (20%), and City of Foster City (20%), with a minimum weighted vote of 80% needed for any action to be taken.

As of June 30, 2022, the City has an investment in JPA equity of \$13,174,277. Every year the City adjusts the investment based on the City's proportion of financial activity at SMC Fire (60%). Audited financial statements of SMC Fire are available from City of San Mateo, 330 West 20th Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94403.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 14 – Joint Ventures (Continued)**

City of San Mateo, City of Belmont/Belmont Fire Protection District, and City of Foster City/Esterio Municipal Improvement District (Continued)

The condensed audited financial information of the JPA as of June 30, 2022 is as follows (in millions):

Total assets and deferred outflows	<u>\$ 32,444,107</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows	<u>\$ 10,486,979</u>
Total equities	<u>\$ 21,957,128</u>
Expenses	<u>\$ 44,398,922</u>
Program revenues	<u>\$ 48,160,245</u>
General revenues	<u>\$ 48,635</u>
Change in net position	<u>\$ 3,809,958</u>

**Note 15 – Other Required Disclosures**

**A. Deficit Fund Balances/Net Position**

At June 30, 2022, the following funds had a fund balances (deficit) or unrestricted net position (deficit), which will be eliminated through the reduction in future expenditures and/or the use of new unrestricted funding sources:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Fund Type</b>	<b>Deficit</b>
2% Hotel Tax Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$ 1,363,829
Permanent Local Housing Allocation Fund	Special Revenue Fund	38,081
Benefit Fund	Internal Service Fund	266,118
Comprehensive Liability Insurance Fund	Internal Service Fund	1,517,337

**B. Expenditures Exceeding Appropriations**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the following funds by function:

<b>Fund</b>	<b>Function</b>	<b>Excess Expenditures over Appropriations</b>
General Fund	Finance	5,919
General Fund	Public safety: Fire	5,551
General Fund	Debt service: Principal	705,524
General Fund	Debt service: Interest and fiscal charges	34,188
Construction Services Special Revenue Fund	Information technology	2,594
Construction Services Special Revenue Fund	Public works	360,726
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Debt service: Principal	545,938
General Projects Capital Projects Fund	Debt service: Interest and fiscal charges	85,512
Police Grants Special Revenue Fund	Public safety: Police	29,279
Police Grants Special Revenue Fund	Capital outlay	27,474
HOME Special Revenue Fund	Community Development	655,434
General Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund	Debt service: Interest and fiscal charges	1,174

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 16 – Fund Balance Classification**

The City classifies fund balances, as shown on the *Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds*, as follows as of June 30, 2022:

	Construction					Total	
	General Fund	Services		General Capital Projects Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds		
		Special Revenue Fund	Fund				
<b>Nonspendable</b>							
Prepaid items and inventories	\$ 357,245	\$ -	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 366,245		
<b>Total nonspendable</b>	<b>357,245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>366,245</b>		
<b>Restricted</b>							
Debt service	-	-	-	5,929,315	5,929,315		
Capital projects	-	-	24,459,421	-	24,459,421		
Housing	-	-	823,216	9,277,968	10,101,184		
Other capital projects	-	-	4,332,451	3,582,863	7,915,314		
Public street and related facilities	-	-	11,793,018	15,870,260	27,663,278		
Parks	-	-	572,940	-	572,940		
Public safety	-	-	-	503,267	503,267		
<b>Total restricted</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41,981,046</b>	<b>35,163,673</b>	<b>77,144,719</b>		
<b>Committed</b>							
Debt service	586,800	-	-	4,843	591,643		
Infrastructure	-	-	2,308,150	-	2,308,150		
Other capital projects	7,957,380	-	4,240,103	-	12,197,483		
Public street and related facilities	2,250,151	-	5,474,028	-	7,724,179		
Parks	-	-	1,469,320	-	1,469,320		
Other purposes:							
Solid water	-	-	-	9,242,831	9,242,831		
Advance planning	-	-	-	4,107,988	4,107,988		
Construction services	-	36,314,126	-	-	36,314,126		
Employee compensation negotiation	5,500,000	-	-	-	5,500,000		
Landfill post-closure	-	-	-	2,720,100	2,720,100		
<b>Total committed</b>	<b>16,294,331</b>	<b>36,314,126</b>	<b>13,491,601</b>	<b>16,075,762</b>	<b>82,175,820</b>		
<b>Assigned</b>							
Public safety	54,177	-	-	-	54,177		
Other purposes	1,043,801	-	-	-	1,043,801		
<b>Total assigned</b>	<b>1,097,978</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,097,978</b>		
<b>Unassigned</b>	<b>93,702,456</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,401,910)</b>	<b>92,300,546</b>		
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 111,452,010</b>	<b>\$ 36,314,126</b>	<b>\$ 55,481,647</b>	<b>\$ 49,837,525</b>	<b>\$ 253,085,308</b>		

**Note 17 – Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust For Assets of Former Redevelopment**

On December 29, 2011, the California Supreme Court upheld Assembly Bill 1X 26 (“the Bill”) that provides for the dissolution of all redevelopment agencies in the State of California. This action impacted the reporting entity of the City of San Mateo that previously had reported the City’s Redevelopment Agency within the reporting entity as a blended component unit. The Bill provided that upon dissolution of a redevelopment agency, either the City or another unit of local government agree to serve as the “successor agency” to hold the assets until they are distributed to other units of state and local government. On January 9, 2012, the City Council elected to become the Successor Agency for the former Redevelopment agency in accordance with the Bill as part of City Resolution No. 2 (2012).

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 17 – Successor Agency Private Purpose Trust For Assets of Former Redevelopment (Continued)**

After enactment of the law, which occurred on June 28, 2011, redevelopment agencies in the State of California were prohibited from entering into new projects, obligations, or commitments. Subject to the control of a newly established oversight board, remaining assets could only be used to pay enforceable obligations in existence at the date of dissolution (including the completion of any unfinished projects that were subject to legally enforceable contractual commitments). In accordance with the Bill, the State Controller's Office (SCO) of the State of California reviewed the propriety of any transfers of assets between the San Mateo Redevelopment Agency (RDA) and the City that occurred after January 1, 2011.

On October 23, 2013, the SCO issued a report stating that there were no identified unallowable transfers of assets that occurred during the review period between the RDA, the City, and/or any other public agencies. In April 2013, the California Department of Finance (DOF) issued a Finding of Completion to the Successor Agency which allowed proceeds (\$3.3 million) from the Merged Area Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2005A and Series 2007A, to be used to reimburse the City of San Mateo for construction costs of Fire Station 24 in accordance with the Cooperation Agreement between the City and the Successor Agency. Construction of Fire Station 24 was a use of the bond proceeds that is consistent with the stated purposes of the original bond covenants, and these bonds proceeds were utilized in this manner during fiscal year 2013-14. Once a Finding of Completion is issued by the DOF, State law (AB 1484) requires that successor agencies prepare a Long- Range Property Management Plan (LRPMP) for the disposition and use of the remaining assets of the former San Mateo Redevelopment Agency. The Successor Agency submitted the required LRPMP, as amended and approved by the Oversight Board, to the DOF on October 17, 2013. The LRPMP addressed the disposition of five properties that were under title with the Successor Agency. The Successor Agency received a formal response from the DOF on April 28, 2014, rejecting the LRPMP as submitted. The letter outlined that public parking was not considered a governmental use by the State and as a result, the City needed to examine other available disposition options for several other remaining properties. As required, the Successor Agency submitted to the DOF on October 1, 2014, a revised LRPMP that was approved by the Oversight Board. In February 2015, the revised LRPMP was approved by the DOF after the Oversight Board approval. The actual land titles transferred to the City from the Successor Agency for the former San Mateo Redevelopment Agency in July 2015. The outstanding enforceable obligations currently only include amounts owed to holders of the Successor Agency of Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds Series 2015A, Successor Agency of Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds Series 2015B, and the Successor Agency of Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds, Series 2017A.

Late in the 2016-17 fiscal year, the Successor Agency began the due diligence process to refund the 2007 Tax Allocation Bonds, which were eligible to be refunded as of August 1, 2017. The Agency approved the refunding and an amendment to the Last and Final ROPS on June 5, 2017, and the Oversight Board made the same approvals on June 7, 2017. The resolutions of approval were submitted to the Department of Finance in June 2018, with approval for the Oversight Board Resolutions coming on August 21, 2017. The Department of Finance approved the amendment to the Last and Final ROPS, and its confirmation that this entire transaction would be considered the first of two allowed amendments to the Last and Final ROPS in a letter dated December 13, 2017.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Note 18 – Commitments and Contingencies**

**A. *Litigation***

The City is currently a party to various claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is management's opinion that the ultimate liabilities, if any, resulting from such claims and proceedings will not materially affect the financial position of the City.

**B. *Contingent Liabilities***

On March 1, 1993, the City issued Certificates of Participation in the aggregate of \$10,250,000 for the benefit of San Mateo Community Hospital (Hospital), a California nonprofit public benefit corporation. The Hospital is not included in the City's reporting entity. The City is obligated to make the purchase payments only from and to the extent that it receives revenue from the Hospital. They are not secured by any pledge of taxes or other revenues of the City. In addition, the purchase payments are insured by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development of the State of California. As of June 30, 2022, the City has not recorded revenues from the Hospital.

**C. *Federal and State Grants***

The City participates in various federal and state grant programs, the principal of which are subject to program compliance audits pursuant to the Single Audit act as amended, and various other state grant compliance requirements. Accordingly, the City's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at a future date. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the City anticipates such amounts, if any, will be immaterial.

**D. *Contractual Commitments***

The City has capital contractual commitments for which funds have been encumbered as of June 30, 2022. Encumbrances related to capital projects are funded through the current year appropriated budget, which carries over to the following year.

The following is a list of the commitments at June 30, 2022:

	<b>Remaining Commitment</b>
Clean Water Program	\$ 158,744,759
Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation and Improvement Project	4,259,095
Streetscape Improvements	2,075,368
Miscellaneous Projects	5,797,803
Total	<b>\$ 170,877,025</b>

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited)**  
**Budgetary Information**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Budgetary Information**

**Budgetary Control and Budgetary Accounting**

The City has two-year business plan development procedures. The two-year business plan process requires that each department submit two one-year expenditure plans and revenue estimates to be provided to the City Council for approval. Only the first year of the two-year business plan will be adopted. The second year represents a projected plan which will be subject to amendment in the following year. As a part of the two-year business plan, the focus in year one is on the operating budget, while the focus on year two is the City's CIP.

In any budget cycle, to remain adaptable to changing economic and or operational conditions, the City may choose to develop a one-year plan instead of a two-year business plan. As a result of the immediate and severe financial impact of COVID-19, the City shifted to a one-year plan. With nearly two years of pandemic-related recession experience under its belt, the City plans on shifting back to the two-year business plan for 2022-24.

The City controls its budget at the fund and department level. The City Council is the sole budget authority. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenues Funds, Debt Service Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Capital Funds are included in the annual budget.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedules – General Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Property taxes	\$ 66,181,679	\$ 66,181,679	\$ 72,348,402	\$ 6,166,723
Sales taxes	25,488,900	25,488,900	29,123,009	3,634,109
Other taxes	18,742,822	18,742,822	28,256,902	9,514,080
Licenses, building and other permits	55,000	55,000	48,351	(6,649)
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	1,828,000	1,828,000	1,454,845	(373,155)
Intergovernmental	12,315,126	12,315,126	12,233,722	(81,404)
Charges for Services	10,398,981	10,398,981	11,797,192	1,398,211
Investment income	1,200,000	1,200,000	(3,243,002)	(4,443,002)
Parking Meter and Lease Revenue	2,482,500	2,482,500	4,281,255	1,798,755
Other revenues	3,034,837	3,034,837	3,370,229	335,392
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>141,727,845</b>	<b>141,727,845</b>	<b>159,670,905</b>	<b>17,943,060</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
General government:				
City Council	371,627	378,887	304,993	73,894
City Manager	2,279,394	2,371,234	2,203,029	168,205
City Clerk	971,730	942,077	896,186	45,891
City Attorney	1,118,322	1,122,413	1,106,200	16,213
Finance	3,872,741	3,898,578	3,904,497	(5,919)
Information technology	4,023,861	4,050,235	3,902,047	148,188
Human Resources	2,342,743	2,361,581	2,104,302	257,279
Community development	1,993,625	2,010,096	1,618,051	392,045
Public safety:				
Police	51,127,574	51,700,221	51,417,279	282,942
Fire	25,217,245	25,217,245	25,222,796	(5,551)
Public works	10,056,844	10,145,141	6,892,686	3,252,455
Parks and recreation	17,024,567	17,116,716	16,243,201	873,515
Golf	2,507,290	2,522,792	2,368,719	154,073
Library	8,307,993	8,372,583	7,645,003	727,580
Non-departmental	8,253,040	8,363,040	8,244,606	118,434
Debt service:				
Principal	715,562	715,562	1,421,086	(705,524)
Interest and fiscal charges	217,415	217,415	251,603	(34,188)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>140,401,573</b>	<b>141,505,816</b>	<b>135,746,284</b>	<b>5,759,532</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>				
	1,326,272	222,029	23,924,621	23,702,592

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedules – General Fund (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	1,750,500	1,747,500	312,896	(1,434,604)
Transfers out	(7,750,125)	(7,910,610)	(4,743,762)	3,166,848
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(5,999,625)</b>	<b>(6,163,110)</b>	<b>(4,430,866)</b>	<b>1,732,244</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (4,673,353)</b>	<b>\$ (5,941,081)</b>	<b>19,493,755</b>	<b>\$ 25,434,836</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			91,958,255	
End of year			<b>\$ 111,452,010</b>	

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedules – Construction Services Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Licenses, building and other permits	\$ 7,396,600	\$ 7,396,600	\$ 6,346,921	\$ (1,049,679)
Charges for services	1,200,000	1,200,000	2,453,808	1,253,808
Investment income	-	-	(1,059,345)	(1,059,345)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>8,596,600</b>	<b>8,596,600</b>	<b>7,741,384</b>	<b>(855,216)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
General government:				
City Manager	106,399	107,476	99,736	7,740
City Attorney	205,465	206,757	185,434	21,323
Information technology	114,680	115,757	118,351	(2,594)
Community development	9,341,718	9,398,666	9,193,684	204,982
Public works	439,225	445,684	806,410	(360,726)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>10,207,487</b>	<b>10,274,340</b>	<b>10,403,615</b>	<b>(129,275)</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(1,610,887)</b>	<b>(1,677,740)</b>	<b>(2,662,231)</b>	<b>(984,491)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING (USES):</b>				
Transfers out	(2,471,235)	(2,529,506)	(2,387,568)	141,938
<b>Total other financing (uses)</b>	<b>(2,471,235)</b>	<b>(2,529,506)</b>	<b>(2,387,568)</b>	<b>141,938</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (4,082,122)</b>	<b>\$ (4,207,246)</b>	<b>(5,049,799)</b>	<b>\$ (842,553)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			41,363,925	
End of year, budgetary basis			<b>\$ 36,314,126</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Miscellaneous Plan**

<b>Total Pension Liability</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2013-14<sup>1</sup></b>
Service cost	\$ 5,417,134	\$ 5,314,317	\$ 5,232,210	\$ 5,037,653	\$ 4,518,151	\$ 3,993,514	\$ 3,892,876	\$ 3,828,331
Interest on total pension liability	20,553,253	19,910,417	19,039,419	18,044,112	17,389,674	17,090,620	16,438,129	15,777,588
Differences between expected and actual experience	(812,628)	2,219,628	4,029,100	1,103,888	(3,106,399)	(331,929)	(627,100)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-	(1,424,920)	13,781,463	-	(3,817,336)	-
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(15,894,895)	(15,050,756)	(13,650,253)	(12,925,302)	(12,461,817)	(11,970,354)	(11,069,836)	(10,298,370)
<b>Net change in total pension liability</b>	<b>9,262,864</b>	<b>12,393,606</b>	<b>14,650,476</b>	<b>9,835,431</b>	<b>20,121,072</b>	<b>8,781,851</b>	<b>4,816,733</b>	<b>9,307,549</b>
<b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>	<b>293,509,581</b>	<b>281,115,975</b>	<b>266,465,499</b>	<b>256,630,068</b>	<b>236,508,996</b>	<b>227,727,145</b>	<b>222,910,412</b>	<b>213,602,863</b>
<b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$302,772,445</b>	<b>\$293,509,581</b>	<b>\$281,115,975</b>	<b>\$266,465,499</b>	<b>\$256,630,068</b>	<b>\$236,508,996</b>	<b>\$227,727,145</b>	<b>\$222,910,412</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>								
Contributions - employer	8,968,085	8,308,013	7,343,013	6,287,676	5,873,612	5,126,750	4,501,438	3,783,964
Contributions - employee	2,454,476	2,412,286	2,463,688	2,208,675	2,041,614	1,928,776	1,950,191	1,924,145
Investment income (net of administrative expenses)	47,026,715	10,192,254	12,797,943	15,561,240	18,815,053	868,395	3,955,299	26,395,339
Benefit payments	(15,894,895)	(15,050,756)	(13,650,253)	(12,925,302)	(12,461,817)	(11,970,354)	(11,069,836)	(10,298,370)
Other	(208,546)	(286,451)	(138,259)	(832,007)	(251,079)	(106,172)	(198,614)	-
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>42,345,835</b>	<b>5,575,346</b>	<b>8,816,132</b>	<b>10,300,282</b>	<b>14,017,383</b>	<b>(4,152,605)</b>	<b>(861,522)</b>	<b>21,805,078</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>208,767,343</b>	<b>203,191,997</b>	<b>194,375,865</b>	<b>184,075,583</b>	<b>170,058,200</b>	<b>174,210,805</b>	<b>175,072,327</b>	<b>153,267,249</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$251,113,178</b>	<b>\$208,767,343</b>	<b>\$203,191,997</b>	<b>\$194,375,865</b>	<b>\$184,075,583</b>	<b>\$170,058,200</b>	<b>\$174,210,805</b>	<b>\$175,072,327</b>
<b>Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)</b>	<b>\$ 51,659,267</b>	<b>\$ 84,742,238</b>	<b>\$ 77,923,978</b>	<b>\$ 72,089,634</b>	<b>\$ 72,554,485</b>	<b>\$ 66,450,796</b>	<b>\$ 53,516,340</b>	<b>\$ 47,838,085</b>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	82.94%	71.13%	72.28%	72.95%	71.73%	71.90%	76.50%	78.54%
Covered payroll	\$ 36,154,902	\$ 35,484,738	\$ 35,068,361	\$ 34,688,256	\$ 31,556,856	\$ 28,252,538	\$ 26,888,005	\$ 25,179,750
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	142.88%	238.81%	222.21%	207.82%	229.92%	235.20%	199.03%	189.99%

**Notes to Schedule:**

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Safety Plan**

<b>Total Pension Liability</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2015-16</b>	<b>2014-15</b>	<b>2013-14<sup>1</sup></b>
Service cost	\$ 4,521,737	\$ 4,385,424	\$ 4,449,133	\$ 7,417,456	\$ 7,342,172	\$ 6,024,059	\$ 5,876,118	\$ 5,866,003
Interest on total pension liability	30,250,946	29,312,094	28,324,725	27,109,372	25,954,748	25,211,819	24,350,391	23,707,497
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,818,839	3,435,208	4,999,458	4,313,272	(652,769)	(1,229,918)	(4,513,903)	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-	(1,764,356)	20,868,220	-	(5,706,829)	-
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	<u>(23,890,302)</u>	<u>(23,017,166)</u>	<u>(21,718,515)</u>	<u>(20,369,839)</u>	<u>(19,099,929)</u>	<u>(18,246,437)</u>	<u>(17,373,723)</u>	<u>(16,930,299)</u>
<b>Net change in total pension liability</b>	<b>13,701,220</b>	<b>14,115,560</b>	<b>16,054,801</b>	<b>16,705,905</b>	<b>34,412,442</b>	<b>11,759,523</b>	<b>2,632,054</b>	<b>12,643,201</b>
<b>Total pension liability - beginning</b>	<b>429,955,594</b>	<b>415,840,034</b>	<b>399,785,233</b>	<b>383,079,328</b>	<b>348,666,886</b>	<b>336,907,363</b>	<b>334,275,309</b>	<b>321,632,108</b>
<b>Total pension liability - ending (a)</b>	<b>\$443,656,814</b>	<b>\$429,955,594</b>	<b>\$415,840,034</b>	<b>\$399,785,233</b>	<b>\$383,079,328</b>	<b>\$348,666,886</b>	<b>\$336,907,363</b>	<b>\$334,275,309</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position</b>								
Contributions - employer	13,566,455	12,284,260	14,131,640	13,411,260	13,038,623	10,598,960	9,719,832	8,342,908
Contributions - employee	1,789,979	1,576,589	2,260,834	2,509,623	2,358,978	2,232,023	2,180,686	1,986,679
Investment income (net of administrative expenses)	60,169,718	13,065,390	16,597,022	20,229,991	24,165,223	1,116,133	4,925,152	33,561,544
Benefit payments	(23,890,302)	(23,017,166)	(21,718,515)	(20,369,839)	(19,099,929)	(18,246,437)	(17,373,723)	(16,930,299)
Other	(266,493)	(371,100)	(179,352)	(1,073,204)	(320,823)	(135,133)	(249,571)	-
<b>Net change in plan fiduciary net position</b>	<b>51,369,357</b>	<b>3,537,973</b>	<b>11,091,629</b>	<b>14,707,831</b>	<b>20,142,072</b>	<b>(4,434,454)</b>	<b>(797,624)</b>	<b>26,960,832</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - beginning</b>	<b>266,775,612</b>	<b>263,237,639</b>	<b>252,146,010</b>	<b>237,438,179</b>	<b>217,296,107</b>	<b>221,730,561</b>	<b>222,528,185</b>	<b>195,567,353</b>
<b>Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)</b>	<b>\$318,144,969</b>	<b>\$266,775,612</b>	<b>\$263,237,639</b>	<b>\$252,146,010</b>	<b>\$237,438,179</b>	<b>\$217,296,107</b>	<b>\$221,730,561</b>	<b>\$222,528,185</b>
<b>Net pension liability - ending (a)-(b)</b>	<b>\$125,511,845</b>	<b>\$163,179,982</b>	<b>\$152,602,395</b>	<b>\$147,639,223</b>	<b>\$145,641,149</b>	<b>\$131,370,779</b>	<b>\$115,176,802</b>	<b>\$111,747,124</b>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	71.71%	62.05%	63.30%	63.07%	61.98%	62.32%	65.81%	66.57%
Covered payroll	\$ 16,442,390	\$ 16,067,107	\$ 22,211,287	\$ 28,442,831	\$ 27,088,471	\$ 24,092,535	\$ 22,899,741	\$ 21,936,448
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	763.34%	1015.62%	687.05%	519.07%	537.65%	545.28%	502.96%	509.41%

**Notes to Schedule:**

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Contributions - Pension**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Miscellaneous Plan**

Fiscal Year:	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15 <sup>1</sup>
Contractually determined								
contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 9,953,731	\$ 8,968,085	\$ 8,308,301	\$ 7,343,001	\$ 6,287,697	\$ 5,873,612	\$ 5,331,714	\$ 4,415,313
Contributions in relation to the								
actuarially determined contributions	(9,953,731)	(8,968,085)	(8,308,301)	(7,343,001)	(6,287,697)	(5,873,612)	(5,331,714)	(4,415,313)
<b>Contribution deficiency (excess)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>							
Covered payroll	\$ 36,700,692	\$ 36,154,902	\$ 35,484,738	\$ 35,068,361	\$ 34,688,256	\$ 31,556,856	\$ 28,252,538	\$ 26,888,005
Contributions as a percentage of								
covered payroll	27.12%	24.80%	23.41%	20.94%	18.13%	18.61%	18.87%	16.42%

**Notes to Schedule**

**Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022:**

The actuarial methods and assumption used to set the actuarially determined contributions for Fiscal Year 2022 were derived from the June 30, 2019 funding valuation report.

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method/period	For details, see June 30, 2019 Funding Valuation Report
Asset valuation method	Actuarial Value of Assets. For details, see June 30, 2019 Funding Valuation Report.
Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	Varies by entry age and service
Payroll growth	2.750%
Investment rate of return	7.00% net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses.
Retirement age	The probabilities of retirement are based on the 2017 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 and 2015.
Mortality	The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2017 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2015. Pre-retirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 15 years of projected mortality improvement using 90% of Scale MP-2016 published by the Society of Actuaries.

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Contributions – Pension (Continued)**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

**Safety Plan**

Fiscal Year:	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15 <sup>1</sup>
Contractually determined								
contribution (actuarially determined)	\$ 14,717,993	\$ 13,566,455	\$ 12,284,260	\$ 12,496,190	\$ 12,011,260	\$ 11,663,623	\$ 10,576,566	\$ 9,444,848
Contributions in relation to the								
actuarially determined contributions	(14,717,993)	(13,566,455)	(12,284,260)	(14,121,190)	(13,411,260)	(13,038,623)	(10,576,566)	(9,444,848)
<b>Contribution deficiency (excess)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (1,625,000)</b>	<b>\$ (1,400,000)</b>	<b>\$ (1,375,000)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Covered payroll	\$ 17,257,920	\$ 16,442,390	\$ 16,067,107	\$ 22,211,287	\$ 28,442,831	\$ 27,088,471	\$ 24,092,535	\$ 22,899,741
Contributions as a percentage of								
covered payroll	85.28%	82.51%	76.46%	63.58%	47.15%	48.13%	43.90%	41.24%

**Notes to Schedule**

**Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022:**

The actuarial methods and assumption used to set the actuarially determined contributions for Fiscal Year 2022 were derived from the June 30, 2019 funding valuation report.

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method/period	For details, see June 30, 2019 Funding Valuation Report
Asset valuation method	Actuarial Value of Assets. For details, see June 30, 2019 Funding Valuation Report.
Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	Varies by entry age and service
Payroll growth	2.750%
Investment rate of return	7.00% net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses.
Retirement age	The probabilities of retirement are based on the 2017 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 and 2015.
Mortality	The probabilities of mortality are based on the 2017 CalPERS Experience Study for the period from 1997 to 2015. Pre-retirement and Post-retirement mortality rates include 15 years of projected mortality improvement using 90% of Scale MP-2016 published by the Society of Actuaries.

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

<b>For the Measurement Period:</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2018</b>
	<b>2020-2021</b>	<b>2019-2020</b>	<b>2018-2019</b>	<b>2017-2018</b>	<b>2016-2017<sup>1</sup></b>
<b>Total OPEB Liability:</b>					
Service Cost	\$ 497,327	\$ 482,842	\$ 692,000	\$ 672,000	\$ 653,000
Interest on the total OPEB liability	1,144,590	1,113,841	1,338,000	1,286,000	1,240,000
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual experience	(670,829)	-	(3,453,000)	-	-
Changes in assumptions	(86,901)	-	(509,000)	-	-
Benefit payments	(1,130,244)	(1,181,000)	(1,174,000)	(1,269,000)	(1,178,000)
<b>Net changes in Total OPEB Liability</b>	<b>(246,057)</b>	<b>415,683</b>	<b>(3,106,000)</b>	<b>689,000</b>	<b>715,000</b>
<b>Beginning of Year</b>	<b>17,024,683</b>	<b>16,609,000</b>	<b>19,715,000</b>	<b>19,026,000</b>	<b>18,311,000</b>
<b>End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 16,778,626</b>	<b>\$ 17,024,683</b>	<b>\$ 16,609,000</b>	<b>\$ 19,715,000</b>	<b>\$ 19,026,000</b>
<b>Plan Fiduciary Net Position:</b>					
Employer contribution	\$ 1,817,000	\$ 1,825,000	\$ 1,950,000	\$ 1,913,000	\$ 1,852,000
Employee contributions	-	-	-	-	-
Net investment income	2,140,859	239,112	495,000	372,000	334,000
Administrative expenses	(9,723)	(11,386)	(7,000)	(7,000)	(2,000)
Benefit payments	(1,130,244)	(1,181,000)	(1,174,000)	(1,269,000)	(1,178,000)
<b>Net changes in Fiduciary Net Position</b>	<b>2,817,892</b>	<b>871,726</b>	<b>1,264,000</b>	<b>1,009,000</b>	<b>1,006,000</b>
<b>Beginning of Year</b>	<b>6,447,726</b>	<b>5,576,000</b>	<b>4,312,000</b>	<b>3,303,000</b>	<b>2,297,000</b>
<b>End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 9,265,618</b>	<b>\$ 6,447,726</b>	<b>\$ 5,576,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,312,000</b>	<b>\$ 3,303,000</b>
<b>Net OPEB Liability</b>	<b>\$ 7,513,008</b>	<b>\$ 10,576,957</b>	<b>\$ 11,033,000</b>	<b>\$ 15,403,000</b>	<b>\$ 15,723,000</b>
<b>Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of Total OPEB Liability</b>	<b>55.22%</b>	<b>37.87%</b>	<b>33.57%</b>	<b>21.87%</b>	<b>17.36%</b>
<b>Covered Payroll</b>	<b>\$ 57,176,000</b>	<b>\$ 55,405,000</b>	<b>\$ 62,798,000</b>	<b>\$ 66,133,000</b>	<b>\$ 57,300,000</b>
<b>Net OPEB Liability as a % of Payroll</b>	<b>13.14%</b>	<b>19.09%</b>	<b>17.57%</b>	<b>23.29%</b>	<b>27.44%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued)**  
**Schedule of Contributions - OPEB**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	<b>2021-22</b>	<b>2020-21</b>	<b>2019-20</b>	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2017-18<sup>1</sup></b>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,319,000	\$ 1,281,000	\$ 1,817,000	\$ 1,764,000	\$ 1,913,000
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions	(2,056,602)	(1,817,000)	(1,825,000)	(1,950,000)	(1,913,000)
<b>Contribution deficiency (excess)</b>	<b>\$ (737,602)</b>	<b>\$ (536,000)</b>	<b>\$ (8,000)</b>	<b>\$ (186,000)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 59,443,000	\$ 57,176,000	\$ 55,405,000	\$ 62,798,000	\$ 66,133,000
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	3.46%	3.18%	3.29%	3.11%	2.89%

**Notes to Schedule**

The actuarial methods and assumptions used to set the actuarially determined contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 were as follows:

Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2021
Actuarial cost method	Entry-Age Normal Cost Method
Asset valuation method	Actuarial value of assets
Inflation	2.50%
Investment rate of return	6.25%
Healthcare cost trend rate	Non-Medicare - 6.50% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076 Medicare (Non-Kaiser) - 5.65% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076; Medicare (Kaiser) - 4.60% for 2023, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.75% in 2076
Projected salary growth and increase	Varies by Entry Age and Service
Mortality	CalPERS 2000-2019 experience study

<sup>1</sup> Historical information is presented only from the implementation year.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## Non-Major Governmental Funds

### **Special Revenue Funds:**

***Police Grants and Safety Fund*** accounts for the revenues and expenditures of State and Federal grants such as State Supplemental Law Enforcement Services Fund (SLESF).

***Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG)*** accounts for revenue and expenditures of CDBG funds awarded by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

***HOME Special Revenue Fund*** accounts for revenue and expenditures of the Federal HOME grant program.

***City Housing Special Revenue Fund*** accounts for revenues from a former Federal Rental Rehabilitation program and loan payments from the First-Time Homebuyer program.

***Low and Moderate Income Housing Special Revenue Fund*** accounts for revenues and expenditures of the former Redevelopment Agency Special Revenue Fund.

***Permanent Local Housing Allocation Special Revenue Fund*** accounts for revenues and expenditures of the Permanent Local Housing Allocation program.

***Gas Tax Fund*** accounts for gasoline tax revenues as required by State law.

***Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Fund*** accounts for SB1 gasoline tax revenues as required by State law.

***Advance Planning Fund*** accounts for fees collected through building permits and expenditures for activities relating to long term planning, including the general plan update.

***Parking Fund*** accounts for parking meter revenues and expenditures of the City's downtown parking facilities.

***Solid Waste Fund*** accounts for garbage collection surcharge revenues. The use of funds is restricted by City ordinance to street cleaning and waste disposal.

***Parks and Recreation*** accounts for the Parks and Recreation Tax, as well as the Parks and Recreation Impact and In Lieu Fees to fund Parks and Recreation related projects through a transfer to the Capital Improvement Projects Fund.

***Traffic Impact Fee*** accounts for traffic impact fee revenues to mitigate the cumulative impacts of new development and to accommodate future development.

***Commercial Linkage Fee*** accounts for commercial linkage fee to be used for housing programs including acquisition, rehabilitation, or new construction of housing.

### **Debt Service Funds:**

***Landfill Bonds Fund*** accounts for debt service payments on landfill revenue bonds (to finance expenditures related to final closure of the former landfill site and construction of related park improvements) and post-closure monitoring costs.

***General Obligation Bonds Fund*** accounts for voter-approved property tax revenues and debt service payments on general obligation bonds.

### **Capital Projects Funds:**

***2% Hotel Tax Fund*** accounts for the voter-approved 2% hotel tax revenue Measure C, the related transfers to the capital improvement fund, and debt service on variable rate bonds.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Balance Sheet**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue			
	Police Grants Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	HOME Fund	City Housing Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and investments	\$ 245,851	\$ 171,028	\$ 102,835	\$ 988,637
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	14,293
Taxes receivable	-	-	-	-
Grants receivable	28,055	609,978	-	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	-	431,123	302,835	54,684
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 273,906</b>	<b>\$ 1,212,129</b>	<b>\$ 405,670</b>	<b>\$ 1,057,614</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 497,148	\$ -	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	283,858	-	-
Unearned revenues	28,055	-	-	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>28,055</b>	<b>781,006</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Unavailable revenue	-	73,824	32,642	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73,824</b>	<b>32,642</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	245,851	357,299	373,028	1,057,614
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>245,851</b>	<b>357,299</b>	<b>373,028</b>	<b>1,057,614</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 273,906</b>	<b>\$ 1,212,129</b>	<b>\$ 405,670</b>	<b>\$ 1,057,614</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Balance Sheet (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue			
	Low & Moderate Income Housing Fund	Permanent Local Housing Allocation Fund	Gas Tax Fund	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and investments	\$ 1,286,877	\$ 24,354	\$ 882,734	\$ 1,798,177
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	-
Taxes receivable	-	-	198,102	368,015
Grants receivable	-	-	-	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	<u>3,285,453</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,572,330</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,354</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,080,836</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,166,192</u></b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 3,365	\$ 62,435	\$ -	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b><u>3,365</u></b>	<b><u>62,435</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Unavailable revenue	238,458	-	-	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b><u>238,458</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>	<b><u>-</u></b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	4,330,507	-	1,080,836	2,166,192
Committed	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	<u>(38,081)</u>	-	-
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b><u>4,330,507</u></b>	<b><u>(38,081)</u></b>	<b><u>1,080,836</u></b>	<b><u>2,166,192</u></b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,572,330</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,354</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,080,836</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,166,192</u></b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Balance Sheet (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue			
	Advance Planning Fund	Parking Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Parks and Recreation Fund
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and investments	\$ 4,649,817	\$ -	\$ 12,157,155	\$ 12,126,319
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	-
Taxes receivable	-	-	254,620	-
Grants receivable	208,850	-	-	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	-	-	-	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 4,858,667</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 12,411,775</b>	<b>\$ 12,126,319</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ 44,914	\$ -	\$ 61,702	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	171,988	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>44,914</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>233,690</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Unavailable revenue	208,850	-	-	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>208,850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	496,915	-	2,935,255	12,126,319
Committed	4,107,988	-	9,242,830	-
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>4,604,903</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,178,085</b>	<b>12,126,319</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 4,858,667</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 12,411,775</b>	<b>\$ 12,126,319</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Balance Sheet (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue		Debt Service	
	Traffic Impact Fee Fund	Commercial Linkage Fee Fund	Landfill Bonds Fund	General Obligation Bonds Fund
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and investments	\$ 257,416	\$ 3,159,518	\$ 3,324,853	\$ 5,934,158
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	-
Taxes receivable	-	-	50,000	-
Grants receivable	-	-	-	-
Loans and notes receivable, net	-	-	-	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 257,416</b>	<b>\$ 3,159,518</b>	<b>\$ 3,374,853</b>	<b>\$ 5,934,158</b>
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,144	\$ -
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7,144</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Unavailable revenue	-	-	-	-
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Restricted	257,416	3,159,518	647,608	5,929,315
Committed	-	-	2,720,101	4,843
Unassigned (deficit)	-	-	-	-
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>257,416</b>	<b>3,159,518</b>	<b>3,367,709</b>	<b>5,934,158</b>
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 257,416</b>	<b>\$ 3,159,518</b>	<b>\$ 3,374,853</b>	<b>\$ 5,934,158</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Balance Sheet (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

---

	<u>Capital Projects</u>		
	2% Hotel Tax Fund	Total Other Governmental Funds	
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and investments	\$ -	\$ 47,109,729	
Restricted cash and investments held by fiscal agents	85,499	85,499	
Accounts receivable, net	-	14,293	
Taxes receivable	155,005	1,025,742	
Grants receivable	-	846,883	
Loans and notes receivable, net	-	4,074,095	
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 240,504</b>	<b>\$ 53,156,241</b>	
<b>LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts payable	\$ 16,256	\$ 692,964	
Due to other funds	1,588,077	1,871,935	
Unearned revenues	-	200,043	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>1,604,333</b>	<b>2,764,942</b>	
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable revenue	-	553,774	
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>553,774</b>	
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Restricted	-	35,163,673	
Committed	-	16,075,762	
Unassigned (deficit)	(1,363,829)	(1,401,910)	
<b>Total fund balances</b>	<b>(1,363,829)</b>	<b>49,837,525</b>	
<b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances</b>	<b>\$ 240,504</b>	<b>\$ 53,156,241</b>	

(Concluded)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue			
	Police Grants Fund	Community Development Block Grant Fund	HOME Fund	City Housing Fund
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes	- -	- -	- -	- -
Licenses, building and other permits	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	21,330	- -	- -	- -
Intergovernmental	390,879	1,742,858	- -	- -
Charges for services	- -	- -	- -	- -
Investment income (loss)	4,301	- -	- -	- -
Assessments and garbage collection	- -	- -	- -	- -
Impact fees	- -	- -	- -	- -
Capital contributions	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other revenues	- -	31,273	86,797	149,789
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>416,510</b>	<b>1,774,131</b>	<b>86,797</b>	<b>149,789</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	- -	763,796	655,434	48,476
Public safety:				
Police	336,968	- -	- -	- -
Public works	- -	- -	- -	- -
Capital outlay	89,551	- -	- -	- -
Debt service:				
Principal	- -	- -	- -	- -
Interest and fiscal charges	- -	- -	- -	- -
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>426,519</b>	<b>763,796</b>	<b>655,434</b>	<b>48,476</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(10,009)</b>	<b>1,010,335</b>	<b>(568,637)</b>	<b>101,313</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	- -	- -	- -	- -
Transfers out	- -	(1,028,098)	- -	- -
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>(1,028,098)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>- -</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(10,009)</b>	<b>(17,763)</b>	<b>(568,637)</b>	<b>101,313</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year	255,860	375,062	941,665	956,301
End of year	<b>\$ 245,851</b>	<b>\$ 357,299</b>	<b>\$ 373,028</b>	<b>\$ 1,057,614</b>

(Continued)

# City of San Mateo

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

### Non-Major Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Special Revenue			
	Low & Moderate Income Housing Fund	Permanent Local Housing Allocation Fund	Gas Tax Fund	Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Fund
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Property taxes	-	-	-	-
Other taxes	-	-	-	-
Licenses, building and other permits	-	-	-	-
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	177,002	2,186,200	2,089,730
Charges for services	289,612	-	-	-
Investment income (loss)	(96,625)	(2,025)	(18,204)	(67,768)
Assessments and garbage collection	-	-	-	-
Impact fees	-	-	-	-
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>192,987</b>	<b>174,977</b>	<b>2,167,996</b>	<b>2,021,962</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	2,934,341	198,376	-	-
Public safety:				
Police	-	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	1,747,500	-
Capital outlay	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	-
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>2,934,341</b>	<b>198,376</b>	<b>1,747,500</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(2,741,354)</b>	<b>(23,399)</b>	<b>420,496</b>	<b>2,021,962</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	(18,165)	(1,892,481)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(18,165)</b>	<b>(1,892,481)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(2,741,354)</b>	<b>(23,399)</b>	<b>402,331</b>	<b>129,481</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year	7,071,861	(14,682)	678,505	2,036,711
End of year	<b>\$ 4,330,507</b>	<b>\$ (38,081)</b>	<b>\$ 1,080,836</b>	<b>\$ 2,166,192</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Special Revenue			
	Advance Planning Fund	Parking Fund	Solid Waste Fund	Parks and Recreation Fund
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other taxes	- -	- -	- -	- -
Licenses, building and other permits	- -	- -	- -	- -
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	- -	- -	724,997	- -
Intergovernmental	- -	- -	122,000	- -
Charges for services	1,038,518	- -	779,683	- -
Investment income (loss)	(132,308)	- -	(290,939)	(329,362)
Assessments and garbage collection	- -	- -	971,388	137,026
Impact fees	- -	- -	- -	- -
Capital contributions	- -	- -	750,000	- -
Other revenues	- -	- -	563,721	- -
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>906,210</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>3,620,850</b>	<b>(192,336)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	1,514,331	- -	- -	- -
Public safety:				
Police	- -	- -	- -	- -
Public works	- -	- -	1,890,701	- -
Capital outlay	- -	- -	- -	- -
Debt service:				
Principal	- -	- -	- -	- -
Interest and fiscal charges	- -	- -	- -	- -
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>1,514,331</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>1,890,701</b>	<b>16,866</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(608,121)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>1,730,149</b>	<b>(209,202)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	- -	- -	- -	- -
Transfers out	- -	(2,363,915)	(16,911)	(224,513)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>(2,363,915)</b>	<b>(16,911)</b>	<b>(224,513)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(608,121)</b>	<b>(2,363,915)</b>	<b>1,713,238</b>	<b>(433,715)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year	5,213,024	2,363,915	10,464,847	12,560,034
End of year	<b>\$ 4,604,903</b>	<b>\$ - -</b>	<b>\$ 12,178,085</b>	<b>\$ 12,126,319</b>

(Continued)

# City of San Mateo

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

### Non-Major Governmental Funds

### For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Special Revenue		Debt Service	
	Traffic Impact Fee Fund	Commercial Linkage Fee Fund	Landfill Bonds Fund	General Obligation Bonds Fund
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,448,170
Other taxes	- -	- -	- -	- -
Licenses, building and other permits	- -	132,980 -	- -	- -
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	- -	- -	- -	- -
Intergovernmental	- -	- -	- -	- -
Charges for services	- -	- -	- -	- -
Investment income (loss)	(20,681) -	(125,504) -	(82,426) -	(135,902) -
Assessments and garbage collection	- -	- -	600,000 -	- -
Impact fees	25,067 -	- -	- -	- -
Capital contributions	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other revenues	- -	- -	- -	- -
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>7,476</b>	<b>517,574</b>	<b>2,312,268</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	- -	4,005,141 -	- -	- -
Public safety:				
Police	- -	- -	- -	- -
Public works	- -	- -	72,943 -	- -
Capital outlay	- -	- -	- -	- -
Debt service:				
Principal	- -	- -	- -	2,280,000 -
Interest and fiscal charges	- -	- -	- -	2,462,546 -
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>4,005,141</b>	<b>72,943</b>	<b>4,742,546</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>(3,997,665)</b>	<b>444,631</b>	<b>(2,430,278)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	- -	- -	- -	2,663,647 -
Transfers out	(590,325) -	- -	- -	- -
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(590,325)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>2,663,647 -</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(585,939)</b>	<b>(3,997,665)</b>	<b>444,631</b>	<b>233,369</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year	843,355 -	7,157,183 -	2,923,078 -	5,700,789 -
End of year	<b>\$ 257,416</b>	<b>\$ 3,159,518</b>	<b>\$ 3,367,709</b>	<b>\$ 5,934,158</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)**  
**Non-Major Governmental Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	<u>Capital Projects</u>		
	2% Hotel Tax Fund	Total Other Governmental Funds	
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 2,448,170	
Other taxes	650,331	650,331	
Licenses, building and other permits	-	132,980	
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	-	746,327	
Intergovernmental	-	6,708,669	
Charges for services	-	2,107,813	
Investment income (loss)	37	(1,297,406)	
Assessments and garbage collection	-	1,708,414	
Impact fees	-	25,067	
Capital contributions	-	750,000	
Other revenues	-	831,580	
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>650,368</b>	<b>14,811,945</b>	
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Current:			
Community development	-	10,119,895	
Public safety:			
Police	-	336,968	
Public works	-	3,711,144	
Capital outlay	-	89,551	
Debt service:			
Principal	444,700	2,724,700	
Interest and fiscal charges	151,185	2,613,731	
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>595,885</b>	<b>19,612,855</b>	
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>54,483</b>	<b>(4,800,910)</b>	
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>			
Transfers in	388,478	3,052,125	
Transfers out	(1,234,490)	(7,368,898)	
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(846,012)</b>	<b>(4,316,773)</b>	
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>(791,529)</b>	<b>(9,117,683)</b>	
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year	(572,300)	58,955,208	
End of year	<b>\$ (1,363,829)</b>	<b>\$ 49,837,525</b>	

(Concluded)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**General Projects Capital Projects Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Sales taxes	\$ 2,894,000	\$ 2,911,000	\$ 4,285,971	\$ 1,374,971
Intergovernmental	970,000	1,133,478	4,343,806	3,210,328
Charges for services	-	-	399,223	399,223
Investment income (loss)	-	-	105,689	105,689
Assessments and garbage collection	510,000	510,000	539,889	29,889
Parking meter and lease revenue	-	-	1,526,038	1,526,038
Impact fees	2,250,000	2,250,000	588,823	(1,661,177)
Other revenues	250,000	250,000	829,021	579,021
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>6,874,000</b>	<b>7,054,478</b>	<b>12,618,460</b>	<b>5,563,982</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Capital outlay	466,263,660	468,272,054	31,859,240	436,412,814
Debt service:				
Principal	-	-	545,938	(545,938)
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	85,512	(85,512)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>466,263,660</b>	<b>468,272,054</b>	<b>32,490,690</b>	<b>435,781,364</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>				
	(459,389,660)	(461,217,576)	(19,872,230)	(430,217,382)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers in	15,028,000	15,971,343	11,554,194	(4,417,149)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>15,028,000</b>	<b>15,971,343</b>	<b>11,554,194</b>	<b>(4,417,149)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (444,361,660)</b>	<b>\$ (445,246,233)</b>	<b>(8,318,036)</b>	<b>\$ (436,928,197)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			63,799,683	
End of year			<b>\$ 55,481,647</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Police Grants Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,330	\$ 21,330
Intergovernmental	353,309	458,824	390,879	(67,945)
Investment income (loss)	-	-	4,301	4,301
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>353,309</b>	<b>458,824</b>	<b>416,510</b>	<b>(42,314)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Public safety:				
Police	169,523	307,689	336,968	(29,279)
Capital outlay	37,562	62,077	89,551	(27,474)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>207,085</b>	<b>369,766</b>	<b>426,519</b>	<b>(56,753)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 146,224</b>	<b>\$ 89,058</b>	<b>(10,009)</b>	<b>\$ 14,439</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			255,860	
End of year			<b>\$ 245,851</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 759,246	\$ 759,246	\$ 1,742,858	\$ 983,612
Other revenues	8,000	8,000	31,273	23,273
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>767,246</b>	<b>767,246</b>	<b>1,774,131</b>	<b>1,006,885</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	1,011,530	1,011,530	763,796	247,734
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>1,011,530</b>	<b>1,011,530</b>	<b>763,796</b>	<b>247,734</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(244,284)</b>	<b>(244,284)</b>	<b>1,010,335</b>	<b>759,151</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers out	(680,000)	(680,000)	(1,028,098)	(348,098)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(680,000)</b>	<b>(680,000)</b>	<b>(1,028,098)</b>	<b>(348,098)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (924,284)</b>	<b>\$ (924,284)</b>	<b>(17,763)</b>	<b>\$ 411,053</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			375,062	
End of year			<b>\$ 357,299</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**HOME Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Other revenues	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 86,797	\$ 76,797
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>86,797</b>	<b>76,797</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	-	-	655,434	(655,434)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>655,434</b>	<b>(655,434)</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>(568,637)</b>	<b>732,231</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>				
Transfers out	-	(10,000)	-	10,000
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(10,000)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,000</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 10,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>(568,637)</b>	<b>\$ 742,231</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			941,665	
End of year			<b>\$ 373,028</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**City Housing Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Other revenues	\$ 12,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 149,789	\$ 137,789
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>149,789</b>	<b>137,789</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	48,500	48,500	48,476	24
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>48,500</b>	<b>48,500</b>	<b>48,476</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (36,500)</b>	<b>\$ (36,500)</b>	101,313	\$ 137,813
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			956,301	
End of year			<b>\$ 1,057,614</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Low and Moderate Income Housing Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 289,612	\$ 209,612
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(96,625)	(96,625)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>80,000</b>	<b>192,987</b>	<b>112,987</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	142,213	142,644	2,934,341	(2,791,697)
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>142,213</b>	<b>142,644</b>	<b>2,934,341</b>	<b>(2,791,697)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (62,213)</b>	<b>\$ (62,644)</b>	<b>(2,741,354)</b>	<b>\$ 2,904,684</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			7,071,861	
End of year			<b>\$ 4,330,507</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Permanent Local Housing Allocation Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 531,409	\$ 531,409	\$ 177,002	\$ (354,407)
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(2,025)	(2,025)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>531,409</b>	<b>531,409</b>	<b>174,977</b>	<b>(356,432)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	\$ 863,654	\$ 863,654	\$ 198,376	\$ 665,278
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>863,654</b>	<b>863,654</b>	<b>198,376</b>	<b>665,278</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (332,245)</b>	<b>\$ (332,245)</b>	<b>(23,399)</b>	<b>\$ (1,021,710)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year				-
End of year			<b>\$ (23,399)</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,626,215	\$ 2,626,215	\$ 2,186,200	\$ (440,015)
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(18,204)	(18,204)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>2,626,215</b>	<b>2,626,215</b>	<b>2,167,996</b>	<b>(458,219)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Public works	1,747,500	1,747,500	1,747,500	-
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>1,747,500</b>	<b>1,747,500</b>	<b>1,747,500</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>878,715</b>	<b>878,715</b>	<b>420,496</b>	<b>(458,219)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING (USES):</b>				
Transfers out	(1,480,000)	(1,480,000)	(18,165)	1,461,835
<b>Total other financing (uses)</b>	<b>(1,480,000)</b>	<b>(1,480,000)</b>	<b>(18,165)</b>	<b>1,461,835</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (601,285)</b>	<b>\$ (601,285)</b>	<b>402,331</b>	<b>\$ 1,003,616</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			678,505	
End of year			<b>\$ 1,080,836</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,043,788	\$ 2,043,788	\$ 2,089,730
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(67,768)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>2,043,788</b>	<b>2,043,788</b>	<b>2,021,962</b>
			(21,826)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>			
Transfers out	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000)	(1,892,481)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(2,000,000)</b>	<b>(2,000,000)</b>	<b>(1,892,481)</b>
			107,519
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 43,788</b>	<b>\$ 43,788</b>	<b>129,481</b>
			<b>\$ 85,693</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year			2,036,711
End of year			<b>\$ 2,166,192</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Advance Planning Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,300,000	\$ 1,038,518	\$ (261,482)
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(132,308)	(132,308)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>	<b>1,300,000</b>	<b>906,210</b>	<b>(393,790)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Community development	2,123,317	2,127,515	1,514,331	613,184
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>2,123,317</b>	<b>2,127,515</b>	<b>1,514,331</b>	<b>613,184</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (823,317)</b>	<b>\$ (827,515)</b>	<b>(608,121)</b>	<b>\$ (1,006,974)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			5,213,024	
End of year			<b>\$ 4,604,903</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

						Variance with Final Budget
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts			Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final				
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Fines, forfeitures and penalties	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	\$ 724,997	\$ 724,997		
Intergovernmental	214,000	214,000	122,000	122,000		(92,000)
Charges for services	933,271	933,271	779,683	779,683		(153,588)
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(290,939)	(290,939)		
Assessments and garbage collection	1,273,679	1,273,679	971,388	971,388		(302,291)
Capital contributions	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000		-
Other revenues	82,000	82,000	563,721	563,721		481,721
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>3,652,950</b>	<b>3,652,950</b>	<b>3,620,850</b>	<b>3,620,850</b>		<b>(32,100)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Current:						
Public works	2,302,924	2,318,963	1,890,701	1,890,701		428,262
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>2,302,924</b>	<b>2,318,963</b>	<b>1,890,701</b>	<b>1,890,701</b>		<b>428,262</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>						
	<b>1,350,026</b>	<b>1,333,987</b>	<b>1,730,149</b>	<b>1,730,149</b>		<b>(460,362)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>						
Transfers out	(750,000)	(750,000)	(16,911)	(16,911)		733,089
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(750,000)</b>	<b>(750,000)</b>	<b>(16,911)</b>	<b>(16,911)</b>		<b>733,089</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 600,026</b>	<b>\$ 583,987</b>	<b>1,713,238</b>	<b>1,713,238</b>	<b>\$ 272,727</b>	<b>\$ 272,727</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>						
Beginning of year						10,464,847
End of year						<b>\$ 12,178,085</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Parks and Recreation Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Investment income (loss)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (329,362) \$ (329,362)
Assessments and garbage collection	3,407,000	3,407,000	137,026 (3,269,974)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>3,407,000</b>	<b>3,407,000</b>	<b>(192,336) (3,599,336)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Current:			
Non-departmental	16,866	16,866	16,866 -
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>16,866</b>	<b>16,866</b>	<b>16,866 -</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>3,390,134</b>	<b>3,390,134</b>	<b>(209,202) (3,599,336)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>			
Transfers out	(4,400,000)	(4,400,000)	(224,513) 4,175,487
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(4,400,000)</b>	<b>(4,400,000)</b>	<b>(224,513) 4,175,487</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (1,009,866)</b>	<b>\$ (1,009,866)</b>	<b>(433,715) \$ 576,151</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year			12,560,034
End of year			<b>\$ 12,126,319</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Traffic Impact Fee Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Investment income (loss)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (20,681)	\$ (20,681)
Impact fees	1,250,000	1,250,000	25,067	(1,224,933)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>1,250,000</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>(1,245,614)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING (USES):</b>				
Transfers out	(50,000)	(50,000)	(590,325)	(540,325)
<b>Total other financing (uses)</b>	<b>(50,000)</b>	<b>(50,000)</b>	<b>(590,325)</b>	<b>(540,325)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 1,200,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,200,000</b>	<b>(585,939)</b>	<b>\$ (1,785,939)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			843,355	
End of year			<b>\$ 257,416</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Commercial Linkage Fee Special Revenue Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Licenses, building and other permits	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 132,980
Investment income (loss)	-	-	(125,504)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>7,476</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Current:			
Community development	5,141	5,141	4,005,141
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>5,141</b>	<b>5,141</b>	<b>(4,000,000)</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>44,859</b>	<b>44,859</b>	<b>(3,997,665)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING (USES):</b>			
Transfers out	-	(40,000)	-
<b>Total other financing (uses)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(40,000)</b>	<b>40,000</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 44,859</b>	<b>\$ 4,859</b>	<b>(3,997,665)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year			7,157,183
End of year			<b>\$ 3,159,518</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**Landfill Bonds Debt Service Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES:</b>				
Investment income (loss)	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000	\$ (82,426)	\$ (97,426)
Assessments and garbage collection	600,000	600,000	600,000	-
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>615,000</b>	<b>615,000</b>	<b>517,574</b>	<b>(97,426)</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>				
Current:				
Public works	95,749	95,964	72,943	23,021
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>95,749</b>	<b>95,964</b>	<b>72,943</b>	<b>23,021</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ 519,251</b>	<b>\$ 519,036</b>	<b>444,631</b>	<b>\$ (74,405)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>				
Beginning of year			2,923,078	
End of year			<b>\$ 3,367,709</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**General Obligation Bonds Debt Service Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Property taxes	\$ 2,045,950	\$ 2,045,950	\$ 2,448,170
Investment income (loss)	10,000	10,000	(135,902)
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>2,055,950</b>	<b>2,055,950</b>	<b>2,312,268</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			<b>256,318</b>
Debt service:			
Principal	2,280,000	2,280,000	2,280,000
Interest and fiscal charges	2,461,372	2,461,372	2,462,546
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>4,741,372</b>	<b>4,741,372</b>	<b>(1,174)</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(2,685,422)</b>	<b>(2,685,422)</b>	<b>(2,430,278)</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:</b>			<b>255,144</b>
Transfers in	2,663,647	2,663,647	2,663,647
<b>Total other financing sources</b>	<b>2,663,647</b>	<b>2,663,647</b>	<b>2,663,647</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (21,775)</b>	<b>\$ (21,775)</b>	<b>233,369</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			<b>\$ 255,144</b>
Beginning of year			<b>5,700,789</b>
End of year			<b>\$ 5,934,158</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual**  
**2% Hotel Tax Capital Projects Fund**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Budgeted Amounts	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Favorable/ (Unfavorable)
<b>REVENUES:</b>			
Other taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 650,331
Investment income (loss)	33,333	33,333	37
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>33,333</b>	<b>33,333</b>	<b>650,368</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>			
Debt service:			
Principal	445,000	445,000	444,700
Interest and fiscal charges	243,086	243,086	151,185
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>688,086</b>	<b>688,086</b>	<b>595,885</b>
<b>REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>(654,753)</b>	<b>(654,753)</b>	<b>54,483</b>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>			
Transfers in	388,478	388,478	388,478
Transfers out	-	-	(1,234,490)
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>388,478</b>	<b>388,478</b>	<b>(846,012)</b>
<b>NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</b>	<b>\$ (266,275)</b>	<b>\$ (266,275)</b>	<b>\$ (791,529)</b>
<b>FUND BALANCES:</b>			
Beginning of year			(572,300)
End of year			<b>\$ (1,363,829)</b>

## **Internal Service Funds**

**Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund** accounts for all workers' compensation self-insurance activities.

**Dental Self-Insurance Fund** accounts for the City's self-insurance activities related to the dental plan the City provides to its employees.

**Benefits Fund** accounts for charges to other funds and expenditures relating to employee benefits other than those accounted for in the Worker Compensation and Dental Self-Insurance Funds.

**Comprehensive Liability Insurance Fund** accounts for the general liability self-insurance transactions.

**Vehicle and Equipment Replacement Fund** accounts for rental charges to City departments and the replacement of vehicles and equipment.

**Fleet and Building Maintenance Fund** accounts for the charges to user departments and the expenses relating to the maintenance of City vehicles and buildings.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Workers' Compensation Insurance	Dental Self-Insurance	Benefits	Comprehensive Liability Insurance
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments	\$ 16,940,256	\$ 933,307	\$ -	\$ 502,169
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	110,898	-	-	-
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	395,000	147,000	-	30,000
Total current assets	<u>17,446,154</u>	<u>1,080,307</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>532,169</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Depreciable, net	-	-	-	-
Total capital assets	-	-	-	-
Total noncurrent assets	-	-	-	-
<b>Total assets</b>	<u>17,446,154</u>	<u>1,080,307</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>532,169</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	109,649	1,078	47,336	177,506
Due to other funds	-	-	110,898	-
Deposits payable	9,092	795	107,884	-
Claims payable - due within one year	2,800,000	-	-	500,000
Total current liabilities	<u>2,918,741</u>	<u>1,873</u>	<u>266,118</u>	<u>677,506</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Claims payable - due in more than one year	9,397,000	-	-	1,372,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	9,397,000	-	-	1,372,000
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>12,315,741</u>	<u>1,873</u>	<u>266,118</u>	<u>2,049,506</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Investment in capital assets	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)	5,130,413	1,078,434	(266,118)	(1,517,337)
<b>Total net position</b>	<u>\$ 5,130,413</u>	<u>\$ 1,078,434</u>	<u>\$ (266,118)</u>	<u>\$ (1,517,337)</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position (Continued)**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**June 30, 2022**

---

	Vehicle and Equipment Replacement	Fleet and Building Maintenance	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 13,708,621	\$ 923,748	\$ 33,008,101
Accounts receivable, net	-	8,095	8,095
Due from other funds	-	-	110,898
Prepaid items, inventory, and deposits	-	32,174	604,174
Total current assets	<u>13,708,621</u>	<u>964,017</u>	<u>33,731,268</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Depreciable, net	<u>5,550,896</u>	-	<u>5,550,896</u>
Total capital assets	<u>5,550,896</u>	-	<u>5,550,896</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>5,550,896</u>	-	<u>5,550,896</u>
<b>Total assets</b>	<u>19,259,517</u>	<u>964,017</u>	<u>39,282,164</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	103,019	209,145	647,733
Due to other funds	-	-	110,898
Deposits payable	-	-	117,771
Claims payable - due within one year	-	-	3,300,000
Total current liabilities	<u>103,019</u>	<u>209,145</u>	<u>4,176,402</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Claims payable - due in more than one year	-	-	10,769,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	-	-	10,769,000
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<u>103,019</u>	<u>209,145</u>	<u>14,945,402</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Investment in capital assets	5,550,896	-	5,550,896
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u>13,605,602</u>	<u>754,872</u>	<u>18,785,866</u>
<b>Total net position</b>	<u>\$ 19,156,498</u>	<u>\$ 754,872</u>	<u>\$ 24,336,762</u>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Workers' Compensation Insurance	Dental Self-Insurance	Benefits	Comprehensive Liability Insurance
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>				
Charges for services	\$ 4,501,344	\$ 801,735	\$ 39,439,370	\$ 1,610,000
Other	-	-	-	32,784
<b>Total operating revenues</b>	<b>4,501,344</b>	<b>801,735</b>	<b>39,439,370</b>	<b>1,642,784</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>				
Costs of sales and services	(1,651,938)	514,464	10,540,349	3,599,582
Administration	409,487	-	29,281,513	135,497
Depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	-
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>(1,242,451)</b>	<b>514,464</b>	<b>39,821,862</b>	<b>3,735,079</b>
<b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	<b>5,743,795</b>	<b>287,271</b>	<b>(382,492)</b>	<b>(2,092,295)</b>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>				
Investment income	(430,248)	-	-	(13,628)
Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
<b>Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)</b>	<b>(430,248)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(13,628)</b>
<b>INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS</b>	<b>5,313,547</b>	<b>287,271</b>	<b>(382,492)</b>	<b>(2,105,923)</b>
<b>TRANSFERS:</b>				
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Changes in net position</b>	<b>5,313,547</b>	<b>287,271</b>	<b>(382,492)</b>	<b>(2,105,923)</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Beginning of year	(183,134)	791,163	116,374	588,586
End of year	<b>\$ 5,130,413</b>	<b>\$ 1,078,434</b>	<b>\$ (266,118)</b>	<b>\$ (1,517,337)</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (Continued)**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Vehicle & Equipment Replacement	Fleet & Building Maintenance	Total
<b>OPERATING REVENUES:</b>			
Charges for services	\$ 1,637,512	\$ 5,406,903	\$ 53,396,864
Other	- -	- -	32,784
<b>Total operating revenues</b>	<b>1,637,512</b>	<b>5,406,903</b>	<b>53,429,648</b>
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES:</b>			
Costs of sales and services	492,362	3,385,244	16,880,063
Administration	- -	1,687,297	31,513,794
Depreciation and amortization	1,274,482	- -	1,274,482
<b>Total operating expenses</b>	<b>1,766,844</b>	<b>5,072,541</b>	<b>49,668,339</b>
<b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	<b>(129,332)</b>	<b>334,362</b>	<b>3,761,309</b>
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):</b>			
Investment income	(379,355)	- -	(823,231)
Gain on sale of capital assets	42,999	- -	42,999
<b>Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)</b>	<b>(336,356)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>(780,232)</b>
<b>INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS</b>	<b>(465,688)</b>	<b>334,362</b>	<b>2,981,077</b>
<b>TRANSFERS:</b>			
Transfers in	410,000	- -	410,000
Transfers out	(828,987)	- -	(828,987)
<b>Total transfers</b>	<b>(418,987)</b>	<b>- -</b>	<b>(418,987)</b>
<b>Changes in net position</b>	<b>(884,675)</b>	<b>334,362</b>	<b>2,562,090</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>			
Beginning of year	20,041,173	420,510	21,774,672
End of year	<b>\$ 19,156,498</b>	<b>\$ 754,872</b>	<b>\$ 24,336,762</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Workers' Compensation Insurance	Dental Self-Insurance	Benefits	Comprehensive Liability Insurance
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Cash received from customers	\$ 4,501,344	\$ 801,735	\$ 40,169,373	\$ 1,610,000
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(4,214,469)	(49,156)	(29,291,968)	(46,191)
Cash payments to employees for services	1,651,938	(514,464)	(10,540,349)	(3,599,582)
Cash received from others	-	-	-	788,784
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b>1,938,813</b>	<b>238,115</b>	<b>337,056</b>	<b>(1,246,989)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Interfund borrowing (lending)	337,056	-	-	-
Repayment of interfund borrowing (lending)	-	-	(337,056)	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities</b>	<b>337,056</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(337,056)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of capital assets, net	-	-	-	-
<b>Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Investment income received	(430,248)	-	-	(13,628)
<b>Net cash (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(430,248)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(13,628)</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,845,621</b>	<b>238,115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1,260,617)</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:</b>				
Beginning of year	15,094,635	695,192	-	1,762,786
End of year	<b>\$ 16,940,256</b>	<b>\$ 933,307</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 502,169</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Workers' Compensation Insurance	Dental Self-Insurance	Benefits	Comprehensive Liability Insurance
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>				
<b>TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 5,743,795	\$ 287,271	\$ (382,492)	\$ (2,092,295)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation	-	-	-	-
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources:				
Accounts receivable, net	-	-	730,003	-
Accounts payable	(65,982)	(49,156)	(28,956)	89,306
Deposits payable	-	-	18,501	-
Claims payable	<u>(3,739,000)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>756,000</u>
Total adjustments	<u>(3,804,982)</u>	<u>(49,156)</u>	<u>719,548</u>	<u>845,306</u>
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,938,813</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 238,115</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 337,056</u></b>	<b><u>\$ (1,246,989)</u></b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

	Vehicle & Equipment Replacement	Fleet & Building Maintenance	Total
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Cash received from customers	\$ 1,637,512	\$ 5,398,903	\$ 54,118,867
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	103,019	(1,718,609)	(35,217,374)
Cash payments to employees for services	(492,362)	(3,385,244)	(16,880,063)
Cash received from others	-	-	788,784
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b>1,248,169</b>	<b>295,050</b>	<b>2,810,214</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Interfund borrowing (lending)	-	-	337,056
Repayment of interfund borrowing (lending)	-	-	(337,056)
Transfers in	410,000	-	410,000
Transfers out	(828,987)	-	(828,987)
<b>Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities</b>	<b>(418,987)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(418,987)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	57,656	-	57,656
Acquisition of capital assets, net	(567,390)	-	(567,390)
<b>Net cash (used in) capital and related financing activities</b>	<b>(509,734)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(509,734)</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Investment income received	(379,355)	-	(823,231)
<b>Net cash (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(379,355)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(823,231)</b>
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(59,907)</b>	<b>295,050</b>	<b>1,058,262</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:</b>			
Beginning of year	13,768,528	628,698	31,949,839
End of year	<b>\$ 13,708,621</b>	<b>\$ 923,748</b>	<b>\$ 33,008,101</b>

(Continued)

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued)**  
**All Internal Service Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	Vehicle & Equipment Replacement	Fleet & Building Maintenance	Total
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>			
<b>TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (129,332)	\$ 334,362	\$ 3,761,309
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	1,274,482	-	1,274,482
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources:			
Accounts receivable, net	-	(8,000)	722,003
Accounts payable	103,019	(31,312)	16,919
Deposits payable	-	-	18,501
Claims payable	-	-	(2,983,000)
Total adjustments	<u>1,377,501</u>	<u>(39,312)</u>	<u>(951,095)</u>
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,248,169</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 295,050</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,810,214</u></b>

(Concluded)

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds**

*San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department Custodial Fund*, accounts for assets that the City is holding for the San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department.

*CFD 2008-1 Custodial Fund*, accounts for assets that the City is holding for the Community Facilities District No. 2008-01 for which the City is acting as an agent.

*Other Custodial Fund*, accounts for assets that the City is holding for other entities for which the City is acting as an agent.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	San Mateo				
	Consolidated				
	Fire Department	CFD 2008-1	Other		Total
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and investments	\$ 97,466	\$ 37,819	\$ 53,186	\$ 188,471	
Restricted cash and investments	-	88,946,410	-	88,946,410	
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>97,466</b>	<b>88,984,229</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>89,134,881</b>	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Accounts payable	97,466	-	53,186	150,652	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>97,466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53,186</b>	<b>150,652</b>	
<b>NET POSITION</b>					
Restricted for:					
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	-	88,984,229	-	88,984,229	
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 88,984,229</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 88,984,229</b>	

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	San Mateo				
	Consolidated				
	Fire Department	CFD 2008-1	Other		Total
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>					
Fee collections for other governments	\$ 311,148	\$ -	\$ 210,121	\$ 521,269	
Special Assessments for other governments	-	5,630,130	-	5,630,130	
Investment income	-	7,310	-	7,310	
Proceeds from conduit debt issuance	-	78,183,627	-	78,183,627	
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>311,148</b>	<b>83,821,067</b>	<b>210,121</b>	<b>84,342,336</b>	
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>					
Administration	-	15,371	-	15,371	
Payments on conduit bonds - principal	-	835,000	-	835,000	
Payments on conduit bonds - interest	-	4,498,226	-	4,498,226	
Project payments	-	1,363,033	99,114	1,462,147	
Payments to other governments	311,148	-	111,007	422,155	
Other	-	1,751,211	-	1,751,211	
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>311,148</b>	<b>8,462,841</b>	<b>210,121</b>	<b>8,984,110</b>	
<b>Changes in net position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75,358,226</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>75,358,226</b>	
<b>NET POSITION:</b>					
Beginning of year	-	13,626,003	-	13,626,003	
End of year	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 88,984,229</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 88,984,229</b>	

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **Fiduciary Funds - Private Purpose Trust Funds**

**RDA Obligation Retirement Fund (RORF)**, established in accordance with AB 1X 26, accounts for Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund amounts received after January 31, 2012 to pay for Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule (ROPS) items.

**Successor Agency to RDA Merged Area Fund**, a sub-fund of the RORF, accounts for assets and liabilities of the former RDA merged project area which were transferred to the Successor Agency upon RDA dissolution to be used for ROPS payments or redistributed to taxing entities.

**Successor Agency to RDA Housing Fund**, a sub-fund of the RORF, accounts for assets and liabilities of the former RDA housing set aside transferred to the Successor Agency upon RDA dissolution to be used for ROPS payments or redistributed to taxing entities.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds - Private Purpose Trust Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	RDA Retirement Obligation	Successor Agency to RDA Merged Area	Successor Agency to RDA Housing	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and investments	\$ 4,990,852	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,990,852
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>4,990,852</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,990,852</b>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred loss on refunding	-	420,532	-	420,532
<b>Total deferred outflows of resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>420,532</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>420,532</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Interest payable	-	854,396	11,294	865,690
Long-term debt - due within one year	-	3,205,000	695,000	3,900,000
Long-term debt - due in more than one year	-	42,645,627	-	42,645,627
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46,705,023</b>	<b>706,294</b>	<b>47,411,317</b>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Deferred gain on refunding	-	43,377	-	43,377
<b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43,377</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43,377</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>				
Held in trust for dissolution of RDA	4,990,852	(46,327,868)	(706,294)	(42,043,310)
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 4,990,852</b>	<b>\$ (46,327,868)</b>	<b>\$ (706,294)</b>	<b>\$ (42,043,310)</b>

**City of San Mateo**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position**  
**Fiduciary Funds - Private Purpose Trust Funds**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	RDA Retirement Obligation	Successor Agency to RDA Merged Area	Successor Agency to RDA Housing	Total
<b>ADDITIONS:</b>				
Investment income	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40
RDA property tax trust fund distribution	82,100	4,717,610	1,195,000	5,994,710
<b>Total additions</b>	<b>82,140</b>	<b>4,717,610</b>	<b>1,195,000</b>	<b>5,994,750</b>
<b>DEDUCTIONS:</b>				
Administration	-	10,000	10,000	20,000
Interest expense	-	1,641,842	(17,775)	1,624,067
<b>Total deductions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,651,842</b>	<b>(7,775)</b>	<b>1,644,067</b>
<b>Changes in net position</b>	<b>82,140</b>	<b>3,065,768</b>	<b>1,202,775</b>	<b>4,350,683</b>
<b>NET POSITION:</b>				
Beginning of year	4,908,712	(49,393,636)	(1,909,069)	(46,393,993)
End of year	<b>\$ 4,990,852</b>	<b>\$ (46,327,868)</b>	<b>\$ (706,294)</b>	<b>\$ (42,043,310)</b>

## **Schedules of Assessments and Investment Fees and Related Expenditures**

***South Bayfront Levee Improvement Project*** accounts for the revenues and expenditures of assessments imposed to finance the South Bayfront Levee Improvement Project.

South Trunk area sewer improvements. The fee is imposed on all development and redevelopment served by the South Trunk line.

***Child Care Development Impact Fee*** accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the child care development fee to fund child care facilities necessitated by commercial development.

***Tree Impact Fee*** accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the tree replacement fee established on all development requiring approval of planning application, except for single-family dwelling design review applications, for the removal of existing trees on development sites.

***Cable Television Impact Fee*** accounts for revenues and expenditures related to the cable television impact fee to fund public access community television.

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**General Capital Projects Fund**  
**Schedule of Assessments and Impact Fees and Related Expenditures**  
**For the Year Ended June 30, 2022**

---

	South Bayfront Levee Improvement Project	South Trunk Sewer Impact Fee	Child Care Development Impact Fee	Tree Impact Fee	Cable Television Impact Fee	Total Assessments and Impact Fees
<b>REVENUES:</b>						
Assessments	\$ 539,889	\$ 49,477	\$ -	\$ 96,054	\$ 266,878	\$ 952,298
Interest income	-	-	15,991	8,232	8,093	32,316
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>539,889</b>	<b>49,477</b>	<b>15,991</b>	<b>104,286</b>	<b>274,971</b>	<b>984,614</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>						
Capital outlay	33,682	641,421	-	9,339	55,369	739,811
Debt service	398,389	-	-	-	-	398,389
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>432,071</b>	<b>641,421</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,339</b>	<b>55,369</b>	<b>1,138,200</b>
<b>UNEXPENDED BALANCES:</b>						
Beginning of year	2,053,606	591,944	2,129,655	1,067,919	1,039,327	6,882,451
End of year	<b>\$ 2,161,424</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 2,145,646</b>	<b>\$ 1,162,866</b>	<b>\$ 1,258,929</b>	<b>\$ 6,728,865</b>

*This page intentionally left blank.*

## **STATISTICAL SECTION**

*This page intentionally left blank.*

---

# STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

---

This part of the City of San Mateo's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial condition.

<b>Contents</b>	<b>Page</b>
<b>Financial Trends</b> These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	194
<b>Revenue Capacity</b> These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenues source: property tax	206
<b>Debt Capacity</b> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	212
<b>Demographic and Economic Information</b> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the city's financial activities take place.	219
<b>Operating Information</b> These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader to understand how the information in the City's financial reports relates to the services the city provides and the activities it performs.	221

**City of San Mateo**  
**Net Position by Component**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>						
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	(1)	<b>2016</b>	(1)	<b>2017</b>
Governmental Activities							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 333,716,045	\$ 338,446,921	\$ 338,597,493	\$ 348,551,145	\$ 361,295,211		
Restricted	80,544,476	82,599,049	35,940,430	42,628,946	43,004,559		
Unrestricted	64,260,546	83,713,423	(56,568,094)	(25,485,083)	(16,647,454)		
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<b>\$ 478,521,067</b>	<b>\$ 504,759,393</b>	<b>\$ 317,969,829</b>	<b>\$ 365,695,008</b>	<b>\$ 387,652,316</b>		
Business-Type Activities							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 70,235,094	\$ 76,417,915	\$ 78,438,576	\$ 83,893,024	\$ 112,410,305		
Restricted	9,139,202	5,982,278	11,056,422	9,457,948	17,976,147		
Unrestricted	13,889,683	17,701,761	10,218,009	20,791,916	(7,096,918)		
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	<b>\$ 93,263,979</b>	<b>\$ 100,101,954</b>	<b>\$ 99,713,007</b>	<b>\$ 114,142,888</b>	<b>\$ 123,289,534</b>		
Primary Government							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 403,951,139	\$ 414,864,836	\$ 417,036,069	\$ 432,444,169	\$ 473,705,516		
Restricted	89,683,678	88,581,327	46,996,852	52,086,894	60,980,706		
Unrestricted	78,150,229	101,415,184	(46,350,085)	(4,693,167)	(23,744,372)		
Total Primary Government Net Position	<b>\$ 571,785,046</b>	<b>\$ 604,861,347</b>	<b>\$ 417,682,836</b>	<b>\$ 479,837,896</b>	<b>\$ 510,941,850</b>		

Notes:

(1) Significant variance in restricted and unrestricted net position was due to implementation of GASB 65, 68 and 71 in FY2015

(2) Unrestricted net position included adjustment to reflect implementation of GASB 75 in FY2018

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Net Position by Component (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>						
	<b>2018</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Governmental Activities</b>							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 373,263,037		\$ 374,808,638		\$ 380,800,232		\$ 392,070,528
Restricted	56,180,410		56,993,128		58,615,106		38,577,326
Unrestricted	(27,694,719)		(16,582,840)		(22,039,326)		(11,392,141)
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 401,748,728</b>		<b>\$ 415,218,926</b>		<b>\$ 417,376,012</b>		<b>\$ 419,255,713</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 136,901,535		\$ 137,297,898		\$ 154,095,718		\$ 168,133,572
Restricted	3,019,163		1,127,518		1,143,604		1,143,852
Unrestricted	(2,674,687)		24,223,141		39,117,768		58,834,359
<b>Total Business-Type Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 137,246,011</b>		<b>\$ 162,648,557</b>		<b>\$ 194,357,090</b>		<b>\$ 228,111,783</b>
<b>Primary Government</b>							
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 510,164,572		\$ 512,106,536		\$ 534,895,950		\$ 560,204,100
Restricted	59,199,573		58,120,646		59,758,710		39,721,178
Unrestricted	(30,369,406)		7,640,301		17,078,442		47,442,218
<b>Total Primary Government Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 538,994,739</b>		<b>\$ 577,867,483</b>		<b>\$ 611,733,102</b>		<b>\$ 647,367,496</b>
							<b>\$ 727,925,272</b>

Notes:

(1) Significant variance in restricted and unrestricted net position was due to implementation of GASB 65, 68 and 71 in FY2015

(2) Unrestricted net position included adjustment to reflect implementation of GASB 75 in FY2018

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 10,130,843	\$ 11,250,111	\$ 13,531,819	\$ 13,408,222	\$ 15,288,834
Community development	5,365,548	6,219,895	11,520,058	8,615,056	9,218,215
Public safety	50,037,399	52,241,250	54,499,943	56,518,491	66,098,015
Public works	16,749,537	18,936,651	17,572,481	19,194,348	19,454,397
Parks and recreation	13,737,283	14,485,575	14,604,719	14,715,076	17,688,663
Golf	-	-	-	-	-
Library	6,464,282	6,963,743	7,456,042	7,481,649	8,640,943
Interest and fiscal charges	2,105,784	1,712,704	1,687,938	1,563,149	1,603,120
Total governmental activities expenses	104,590,676	111,809,929	120,873,000	121,495,991	137,992,187
Business-type activities:					
Sewer	23,210,165	22,208,673	25,394,787	29,446,279	27,650,895
Golf	2,512,817	2,719,709	2,599,156	2,925,638	2,699,895
Total business-type activities expenses	25,722,982	24,928,382	27,993,943	32,371,917	30,350,790
Total primary government expenses	\$ 130,313,658	\$ 136,738,311	\$ 148,866,943	\$ 153,867,908	\$ 168,342,977
<b>Program Revenues</b>					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for Services:					
General government	\$ 4,005,058	\$ 3,796,035	\$ 7,746,426	\$ 8,864,516	\$ 4,460,496
Community development	9,332,116	10,824,597	11,841,340	13,040,363	15,504,626
Public safety	4,528,802	5,032,066	4,748,609	4,963,005	5,460,041
Public works	5,604,208	5,798,006	3,380,143	3,204,712	7,078,959
Parks and recreation	3,729,797	3,640,528	3,917,392	4,026,981	5,733,587
Golf	-	-	-	-	-
Library	379,807	396,619	366,424	376,099	384,442
Operating Grants and Contributions	5,712,470	4,621,620	4,659,218	4,920,003	4,855,791
Capital Grants and Contributions	22,068,697	12,304,741	5,932,115	17,519,113	7,404,767
Total governmental activities program revenues	55,360,955	46,414,212	42,591,667	56,914,792	50,882,709
Business-type activities:					
Charges for Services:					
Sewer	28,712,336	28,381,469	32,202,568	31,349,390	31,790,037
Golf	2,450,940	2,470,030	2,179,638	2,259,273	2,155,822
Capital Grants and Contributions	897,868	1,269,568	1,418,940	9,648,484	4,559,627
Total business-type activities program revenues	32,061,144	32,121,067	35,801,146	43,257,147	38,505,486
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 87,422,099	\$ 78,535,279	\$ 78,392,813	\$ 100,171,939	\$ 89,388,195
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities	\$ (49,229,721)	\$ (65,395,717)	\$ (78,281,333)	\$ (64,581,199)	\$ (87,109,478)
Business-type activities	6,338,162	7,192,685	7,807,203	10,885,230	8,154,696
Total primary government net expense	\$ (42,891,559)	\$ (58,203,032)	\$ (70,474,130)	\$ (53,695,969)	\$ (78,954,782)

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Net Position (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Expenses</b>					
Governmental activities:					
General government	\$ 16,253,149	\$ 22,520,951	\$ 24,844,817	\$ 22,566,708	\$ 23,440,199
Community development	8,968,176	10,689,333	11,079,458	11,362,295	20,402,608
Public safety	78,040,802	72,388,649	84,968,332	88,274,410	66,994,862
Public works	22,900,784	25,294,822	26,353,672	22,560,152	21,712,677
Parks and recreation	17,723,370	18,589,445	18,827,857	17,581,661	16,514,081
Golf	-	2,413,326	2,363,389	2,406,028	2,368,719
Library	8,409,588	9,088,444	9,546,338	8,797,338	8,678,548
Interest and fiscal charges	1,282,632	1,545,181	1,967,739	2,674,930	2,447,923
Total governmental activities expenses	153,578,501	162,530,151	179,951,602	176,223,522	162,559,617
Business-type activities:					
Sewer	28,541,139	30,979,524	39,159,040	40,969,271	41,868,215
Golf	3,119,828	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities expenses	31,660,967	30,979,524	39,159,040	40,969,271	41,868,215
Total primary government expenses	\$ 185,239,468	\$ 193,509,675	\$ 219,110,642	\$ 217,192,793	\$ 204,427,832
<b>Program Revenues</b>					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for Services:					
General government	\$ 4,761,038	\$ 4,850,552	\$ 4,196,601	\$ 6,305,379	\$ 7,754,336
Community development	18,647,276	11,962,685	11,367,968	11,277,683	10,420,500
Public safety	5,859,462	4,873,368	6,334,734	2,402,026	2,179,473
Public works	8,816,371	7,908,636	10,140,356	7,117,981	8,860,490
Parks and recreation	4,416,286	4,427,073	3,158,517	1,010,881	2,921,700
Golf	-	2,169,365	2,206,781	3,129,139	3,529,967
Library	425,676	418,247	395,001	270,043	314,628
Operating Grants and Contributions	6,527,822	7,091,483	7,613,730	19,005,126	16,397,540
Capital Grants and Contributions	12,254,621	11,235,278	10,814,961	9,354,286	9,085,257
Total governmental activities program revenues	61,708,552	54,936,687	56,228,649	59,872,544	61,463,891
Business-type activities:					
Charges for Services:					
Sewer	41,737,548	51,981,922	58,741,767	67,962,290	71,491,119
Golf	2,361,164	-	-	-	-
Capital Grants and Contributions	2,628,892	1,231,712	7,290,894	5,931,349	21,355,870
Total business-type activities program revenues	46,727,604	53,213,634	66,032,661	73,893,639	92,846,989
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 108,436,156	\$ 108,150,321	\$ 122,261,310	\$ 133,766,183	\$ 154,310,880
Net (Expense)/Revenue					
Governmental activities	\$ (91,869,949)	\$ (107,593,464)	\$ (123,722,953)	\$ (116,350,978)	\$ (101,095,726)
Business-type activities	15,066,637	22,234,110	26,873,621	32,924,368	50,978,774
Total primary government net expense	\$ (76,803,312)	\$ (85,359,354)	\$ (96,849,332)	\$ (83,426,610)	\$ (50,116,952)

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>					
Government activities:					
Taxes					
Property taxes	\$ 38,179,530	\$ 42,485,569	\$ 45,514,243	\$ 49,821,722	\$ 52,989,559
Sales and use tax	23,822,654	23,621,580	26,406,209	27,458,762	26,001,431
Property transfer tax	6,307,133	9,476,087	10,636,846	9,894,291	12,179,016
Other taxes	11,519,884	12,582,033	13,764,540	14,503,661	14,536,828
Franchise fee	2,858,607	2,967,823	3,049,847	3,143,082	3,142,369
Motor vehicle taxes	57,889	68,688	61,024	416,222	55,990
Investment earnings	24,002	1,430,926	1,167,612	2,469,425	978,899
Other - GASB 68 Adjustment	-	-	-	344,425	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	32,694
Transfers	-	-	(2,501,852)	(3,020,196)	(850,000)
Special Item: Transfer of properties from Successor Agency	-	-	-	7,274,984	-
Special Item: Transfer of fire activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental activities:	<b>82,769,699</b>	<b>92,632,706</b>	<b>98,098,469</b>	<b>112,306,378</b>	<b>109,066,786</b>
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	68,856	324,021	250,398	524,455	141,950
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(7,123)	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	-	-	2,501,852	3,020,196	850,000
Total business-type activities	<b>61,733</b>	<b>324,021</b>	<b>2,752,250</b>	<b>3,544,651</b>	<b>991,950</b>
Total primary government	<b>\$ 82,831,432</b>	<b>\$ 92,956,727</b>	<b>\$ 100,850,719</b>	<b>\$ 115,851,029</b>	<b>\$ 110,058,736</b>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					
Governmental activities	\$ 33,539,978	\$ 26,936,988	\$ 19,817,136	\$ 47,725,179	\$ 21,957,308
Business-type activities	6,399,895	7,516,706	10,559,453	14,429,881	9,146,646
Total primary government	<b>\$ 39,939,873</b>	<b>\$ 34,453,694</b>	<b>\$ 30,376,589</b>	<b>\$ 62,155,060</b>	<b>\$ 31,103,954</b>

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Net Position (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>					
Government activities:					
Taxes					
Property taxes	\$ 58,137,331	\$ 63,899,034	\$ 67,106,048	\$ 66,631,563	\$ 74,796,572
Sales and use tax	26,313,958	28,606,235	26,958,595	27,948,874	33,408,980
Property transfer tax	11,778,074	13,918,129	9,137,370	11,783,952	14,344,715
Other taxes	14,777,396	14,947,968	11,173,135	7,439,757	11,445,378
Franchise fee	3,208,096	3,134,906	3,170,550	3,033,639	3,117,140
Motor vehicle taxes	64,442	-	-	-	-
Investment earnings	1,521,257	7,180,752	7,259,659	488,757	(6,317,294)
Other - GASB 68 Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	66,005	42,081	64,312	904,137	383,384
Transfers	(525,000)	(1,788,676)	-	-	-
Special Item: Transfer of properties from Successor Agency	-	-	-	-	-
Special Item: Transfer of fire activities	-	(8,876,767)	-	-	-
Total Governmental activities:	<u>115,341,559</u>	<u>121,063,662</u>	<u>124,869,669</u>	<u>118,230,679</u>	<u>131,178,875</u>
Business-type activities:					
Investment earnings	189,713	1,379,769	5,845,282	851,242	(602,477)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	-	-	-	(22,292)	98,330
Miscellaneous revenues	-	-	-	1,375	-
Transfers	525,000	1,788,676	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>714,713</u>	<u>3,168,445</u>	<u>5,845,282</u>	<u>830,325</u>	<u>(504,147)</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 116,056,272</u>	<u>\$ 124,232,107</u>	<u>\$ 130,714,951</u>	<u>\$ 119,061,004</u>	<u>\$ 130,674,728</u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					
Governmental activities	\$ 23,471,610	\$ 13,470,198	\$ 1,146,716	\$ 1,879,701	\$ 30,083,149
Business-type activities	15,781,350	25,402,555	32,718,903	33,754,693	50,474,627
Total primary government	<u>\$ 39,252,960</u>	<u>\$ 38,872,753</u>	<u>\$ 33,865,619</u>	<u>\$ 35,634,394</u>	<u>\$ 80,557,776</u>

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Governmental Activities Tax Revenues By Source**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(accrual basis of accounting)**

---

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Property Tax</b>	<b>Sales Tax</b>	<b>Property Transfer Tax</b>	<b>Franchise Fee</b>	<b>Other Taxes</b>	<b>Total</b>
2013	\$ 38,179,530	\$ 23,822,654	\$ 6,307,133	\$ 2,858,607	\$ 11,577,773	\$ 82,745,697
2014	42,485,569	23,621,580	9,476,087	2,967,823	12,650,721	91,201,780
2015	45,514,243	26,406,209	10,636,846	3,049,847	13,825,564	99,432,709
2016	49,821,722	27,458,762	9,894,291	3,143,082	14,919,883	105,237,740
2017	52,989,559	26,001,431	12,179,016	3,142,369	14,592,818	108,905,193
2018	58,137,331	26,313,958	11,778,074	3,208,096	14,841,838	114,279,297
2019	63,899,034	28,606,235	13,918,129	3,134,906	14,947,968	124,506,272
2020	67,106,048	26,958,595	9,137,370	3,170,550	11,173,135	117,545,698
2021	66,631,563	27,948,874	11,783,952	3,033,639	7,439,757	116,837,785
2022	74,796,572	33,408,980	14,344,715	3,117,140	11,445,378	137,112,785

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
<b>General Fund</b>					
Nonspendable fund balance	\$ 137,314	\$ 165,313	\$ 133,030	\$ 93,968	\$ 146,668
Restricted fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Committed fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned fund balance	1,521,652	1,849,458	696,064	653,902	1,151,152
Unassigned fund balance	23,797,373	34,083,800	46,814,928	57,850,140	65,807,692
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 25,456,339</b>	<b>\$ 36,098,571</b>	<b>\$ 47,644,022</b>	<b>\$ 58,598,010</b>	<b>\$ 67,105,512</b>
 <b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>					
Nonspendable fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted fund balance	30,314,487	32,452,933	36,477,074	42,628,946	42,468,316
Committed fund balance	32,304,156	41,759,610	51,111,814	63,490,793	66,261,696
Assigned fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned fund balance	-	(3,999)	-	-	-
<b>Total all other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 62,618,643</b>	<b>\$ 74,208,544</b>	<b>\$ 87,588,888</b>	<b>\$ 106,119,739</b>	<b>\$ 108,730,012</b>

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>General Fund</b>					
Nonspendable fund balance	\$ 1,365,781	\$ 1,138,335	\$ 801,607	\$ 329,193	\$ 357,245
Restricted fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Committed fund balance	1,310,590	2,382,262	1,370,873	1,370,873	16,294,331
Assigned fund balance	983,063	708,521	670,609	-	1,097,978
Unassigned fund balance	71,844,796	83,958,171	82,719,189	90,258,189	93,702,456
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<b>\$ 75,504,230</b>	<b>\$ 88,187,289</b>	<b>\$ 85,562,278</b>	<b>\$ 91,958,255</b>	<b>\$ 111,452,010</b>
 <b>All Other Governmental Funds</b>					
Nonspendable fund balance	\$ 4,206	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Restricted fund balance	54,997,971	55,140,874	107,881,837	71,611,963	77,144,719
Committed fund balance	66,085,830	70,357,550	75,420,851	93,093,835	65,881,489
Assigned fund balance	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned fund balance	-	-	-	(586,982)	(1,401,910)
<b>Total all other Governmental Funds</b>	<b>\$ 121,088,007</b>	<b>\$ 125,498,424</b>	<b>\$ 183,302,688</b>	<b>\$ 164,118,816</b>	<b>\$ 141,633,298</b>

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>					
Property taxes	\$ 38,179,530	\$ 42,485,569	\$ 45,514,243	\$ 49,821,722	\$ 52,989,555
Sales taxes	23,822,654	23,621,580	26,406,209	27,458,762	26,001,428
Other taxes	20,736,014	25,084,632	27,492,257	27,947,256	29,904,204
Licenses, building and other permits	8,814,956	10,208,410	10,993,854	12,481,519	13,986,765
Fines, forfeitures and Penalties	1,990,067	1,828,124	1,797,820	1,608,517	2,347,508
Intergovernmental Revenues	9,812,480	10,422,872	9,000,823	10,139,448	10,514,086
Charges for services	9,199,159	9,426,652	9,822,219	11,642,713	10,994,505
Investment Earnings	46,163	1,121,679	939,463	2,016,000	436,583
Indirect and in-lieu fees	-	-	-	-	-
Assessment and Garbage collection surcharge	6,816,900	4,586,404	3,128,070	8,000,287	2,405,534
Parking meter and lease revenue	2,338,849	2,653,178	2,722,471	2,881,193	3,113,739
Impact fees	2,289,600	2,552,388	3,260,222	4,274,248	3,747,065
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-	-
Other Revenues	2,634,474	2,692,908	2,402,206	3,438,927	3,751,388
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>126,680,846</b>	<b>136,684,396</b>	<b>143,479,857</b>	<b>161,710,592</b>	<b>160,192,360</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
General Government	9,136,330	9,947,383	12,563,127	13,389,976	11,823,438
Community development	5,177,198	6,226,200	7,304,546	7,283,445	8,382,090
Public Safety	48,458,630	49,554,095	53,016,349	58,605,898	63,623,621
Public Works	7,699,391	7,102,703	6,103,576	7,128,676	8,585,107
Parks and recreation	12,178,049	12,298,322	12,759,601	13,190,936	14,666,422
Golf	-	-	-	-	-
Library	4,798,978	5,160,200	5,744,931	6,099,700	6,499,489
Non-departmental	1,280,000	1,280,000	1,280,000	1,250,000	2,891,155
Capital Outlay	11,104,728	19,524,506	18,045,935	20,745,215	28,829,906
Debt Service					
Principal	1,520,000	1,610,000	1,802,440	1,939,637	2,019,637
Interest & Fiscal Charges	2,452,907	1,661,805	1,761,775	1,656,297	1,702,963
Cost of issuance	314,224	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>104,120,435</b>	<b>114,365,214</b>	<b>120,382,280</b>	<b>131,289,780</b>	<b>149,023,828</b>
Excess of Revenues over (under) expenditures	22,560,411	22,319,182	23,097,577	30,420,812	11,168,532
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>					
Proceeds from debt issuance	27,295,000	-	-	-	-
Premium	2,683,949	-	-	-	-
Debt refunding - payment to escrow	(29,581,180)	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from loans	-	-	265,820	14,027	746,896
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	9,468,607	12,623,834	11,402,970	13,083,222	14,117,848
Transfers out	(9,757,309)	(12,706,883)	(13,729,596)	(14,033,222)	(14,915,501)
Total other financing sources (uses)	109,067	(83,049)	(2,060,806)	(935,973)	(50,757)
Special Item: Transfer of fire activities	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	<b>\$ 22,669,478</b>	<b>\$ 22,236,133</b>	<b>\$ 21,036,771</b>	<b>\$ 29,484,839</b>	<b>\$ 11,117,775</b>

Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures

(1) (2) 4.20% 3.34% 3.42% 3.11% 3.01%

Notes:

(1) Former Redevelopment Agency Bonds were excluded in fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years.

(2) Non-capital expenditures is the difference between total expenditures and capital outlay reported on Government-wide Statement of Activities.

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(modified accrual basis of accounting)**

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Revenues:</b>					
Property taxes	\$ 58,137,331	\$ 63,899,035	\$ 67,106,048	\$ 66,631,563	\$ 74,796,572
Sales taxes	26,313,958	28,606,235	26,958,596	27,948,874	33,408,980
Other taxes	29,818,008	32,051,159	23,481,055	22,257,348	28,907,233
Licenses, building and other permits	16,829,698	9,820,297	8,511,610	8,123,453	6,528,252
Fines, forfeitures and Penalties	1,983,069	2,361,048	1,486,473	2,247,808	2,201,172
Intergovernmental Revenues	10,081,168	13,900,475	13,455,252	19,888,509	23,286,197
Charges for services	11,865,030	13,006,381	12,140,217	11,638,776	16,758,036
Investment Earnings	1,274,997	6,257,565	6,451,349	411,387	(5,494,064)
Indirect and in-lieu fees	-	1,317,331	710,540	-	-
Assessment and Garbage collection surcharge	2,591,689	1,887,074	1,952,167	6,268,685	2,248,303
Parking meter and lease revenue	5,334,641	4,320,920	5,960,255	2,023,435	5,807,293
Impact fees	4,021,226	1,754,337	4,471,088	1,741,192	613,890
Capital contributions	375,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
Other Revenues	3,851,650	5,140,943	4,440,498	6,513,514	5,030,830
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>172,477,465</b>	<b>185,072,800</b>	<b>177,875,148</b>	<b>176,444,544</b>	<b>194,842,694</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
General Government	12,631,562	13,248,604	14,127,919	14,777,676	14,824,775
Community development	8,968,166	9,870,728	9,903,606	10,450,200	20,931,630
Public Safety	68,708,919	63,971,508	69,607,595	74,041,289	76,979,872
Public Works	10,030,818	10,525,838	11,194,667	10,555,345	11,410,240
Parks and recreation	14,967,718	15,563,445	15,177,801	14,341,093	16,260,067
Golf	-	2,152,691	2,210,391	2,406,028	2,368,719
Library	6,721,084	7,421,137	7,260,024	7,063,780	7,645,003
Non-departmental	3,001,379	5,726,983	6,535,562	7,357,090	8,244,606
Capital Outlay	18,367,591	22,865,146	30,549,652	42,765,863	31,945,962
Debt Service					
Principal	7,842,077	2,128,016	2,742,918	3,411,945	4,691,724
Interest & Fiscal Charges	1,705,078	1,624,137	1,554,488	3,412,560	2,950,846
Cost of issuance	-	-	380,166	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>152,944,392</b>	<b>155,098,233</b>	<b>171,244,789</b>	<b>190,582,869</b>	<b>198,253,444</b>
Excess of Revenues					
over (under) expenditures	19,533,073	29,974,567	6,630,359	(14,138,325)	(3,410,750)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>					
Proceeds from debt issuance	-	-	47,595,599	1,525,675	-
Premium	-	-	8,068,164	-	-
Debt refunding - payment to escrow	-	-	(4,006,995)	-	-
Proceeds from loans	2,157,843	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	713,154	-	-
Transfers in	20,890,354	12,938,471	21,124,557	21,438,281	14,919,215
Transfers out	(21,824,557)	(12,995,487)	(24,945,585)	(21,613,526)	(14,500,228)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,223,640	(57,016)	48,548,894	1,350,430	418,987
Special Item: Transfer of fire activities	-	(12,824,075)	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances	<b>\$ 20,756,713</b>	<b>\$ 17,093,476</b>	<b>\$ 55,179,253</b>	<b>\$ (12,787,895)</b>	<b>\$ (2,991,763)</b>

Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures

(1) (2) 6.89% 2.82% 2.98% 4.58% 4.58%

Notes:

(1) Former Redevelopment Agency Bonds were excluded in fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years.

(2) Non-capital expenditures is the difference between total expenditures and capital outlay reported on Government-wide Statement of Activities.

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amount expressed in thousands)**

---

Fiscal Year End	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Other Property (1)	Unsecured Property	Less Tax-Exempt Property	Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate (2)	Estimated Actual Value (3)	Factor of Taxable Assessed Value (3)
2013	13,313,456	2,872,202	170,041	410,573	615,933	522,010	16,860,195	0.18%	24,094,905	1.4291
2014	14,242,602	3,067,403	178,139	432,072	630,440	510,141	18,040,515	0.18%	28,743,512	1.5933
2015	15,233,601	3,228,752	199,821	291,470	724,375	309,015	19,369,004	0.18%	32,278,244	1.6665
2016	16,649,492	3,454,897	176,544	324,490	760,591	348,736	21,017,279	0.18%	40,006,118	1.9035
2017	17,909,339	3,823,284	180,072	574,686	738,320	591,188	22,634,512	0.18%	44,026,273	1.9451
2018	19,417,451	4,213,927	187,130	598,899	710,584	587,446	24,540,546	0.18%	48,683,633	1.9838
2019	20,830,053	4,927,490	197,026	547,948	774,755	670,274	26,606,997	0.18%	54,298,177	2.0407
2020	22,332,343	5,423,015	213,692	532,710	847,426	707,556	28,641,629	0.18%	55,884,822	1.9512
2021	23,744,131	6,182,033	230,600	591,123	796,824	744,934	30,799,777	0.18%	51,914,472	1.6855
2022	24,687,992	6,260,358	237,818	712,697	733,747	750,172	31,882,440	0.18%	62,404,646	1.9573

Notes:

1) Other property includes state unitary value of \$3,294,887.

2) Total direct tax rate is the city share of the 1% Proposition 13 tax only for TRA 12-001. Rates are not adjusted for ERAF.

3) Estimated Actual Value is derived from a series of calculations comparing median assessed values from 1940 to current median sale prices. Based on these calculations a multiplier value was extrapolated and applied to current assessed values.

Source: County Assessor data, Source: MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

**City of San Mateo**  
**Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(rate expressed in percentage)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>									
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
Basic City and County Levy										
CITY OF SAN MATEO	0.1761	0.1761	0.1761	0.1761	0.176141	0.1761	0.1761	0.1761	0.1761	0.1761
OTHER SAN MATEO										
COUNTY AGENCIES	0.8239	0.8239	0.8239	0.8239	0.823859	0.8239	0.8239	0.8239	0.8239	0.8239
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>	<b>1.0000</b>
Override Assessments										
S M CTY DEBT-LIB. PROJECT	0.0129	0.0105	0.0105	0.0102	0.0090	0.0084	0.0077	0.0071	0.0067	0.0064
S M FOSTER CITY SERIES Q	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0035
SAN MATEO HIGH BD SER 2	0.0068	0.0067	0.0072	0.0064	0.0066	0.0065	0.0063	0.0063	0.0021	-
SAN MATEO UN HIGH BND S	0.0135	0.0121	0.0108	0.0063	0.0063	0.0063	0.0047	0.0036	0.0061	0.0061
SAN MATEO HIGH RFND. SER	0.0088	0.0045	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0044	0.0247
SAN MATEO HIGH 2012 GO	0.0010	0.0038	0.0078	0.0088	0.0106	0.0105	0.0115	0.0109	0.0019	0.0046
SAN MATEO HIGH 2016 GO	-	-	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0020	0.0018	0.0061	0.0036
SAN MATEO HIGH 2017 GO	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0016	0.0015	0.0014
SAN MATEO HIGH 2019 GO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0023
SAN MATEO HIGH 2019 REF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0020	0.0061
SM JR COLLEGE BD 2002	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0019	0.0019	0.0018	0.0019	0.0019	0.0020
SM JR COLL BOND SER 2000	0.0014	0.0015	0.0002	-	-	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0019
SM JR COLL BOND 2001 SE	0.0010	0.0010	0.0009	0.0008	0.0006	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007	0.0007
SM JR COLL BOND 2006 SE	0.0050	0.0047	0.0042	0.0039	0.0037	0.0036	0.0035	0.0033	0.0032	0.0031
SM JR COLL BOND 2014	-	-	-	-	0.0029	0.0027	0.0024	0.0018	0.0017	-
SM JR COLL BOND 2015	-	-	-	-	0.0071	0.0066	0.0012	0.0011	0.0012	-
SM JR COLL ELECT 2014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0088	0.0036	0.0039
SM JR COLL 2018 REF BOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0005	0.0005
SM JR COLL 2019 REF BOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0006	0.0005	0.0004
SAN MATEO COMM COLL 200	0.0059	0.0067	0.0069	0.0036	0.0085	0.0080	0.0079	0.0042	0.0037	0.0040
SAN MATEO COMM COLL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0035	-	0.0043
SAN MATEO HIGH ELEC	0.0080	0.0084	0.0217	0.0251	0.0180	0.0175	0.0142	0.0143	0.0183	-
SM FOSTER CITY 2005 REF	0.0262	0.0242	0.0185	0.0197	0.0156	0.0162	0.0170	0.0042	-	-
SAN FC 2012 GO REF Ser 0	0.0076	0.0087	0.0071	0.0069	0.0060	0.0056	0.0052	0.0050	-	-
SAN FC GO BOND 08 ELEC	-	0.0092	0.0132	0.0082	0.0154	0.0151	0.0146	0.0140	0.0073	0.0053
SAN FC GO BOND 2014	-	-	-	0.0006	0.0002	0.0003	0.0003	0.0011	0.0013	0.0014
SAN FC GO BOND 2015	-	-	-	0.0048	0.0174	0.0170	0.0159	0.0194	0.0151	0.0173
SM FC GO BD 2020 REFUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0203	0.0390
SM JR COLL BOND REF 201	0.0061	0.0055	0.0068	0.0155	-	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0019
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.1042</b>	<b>0.1075</b>	<b>0.1158</b>	<b>0.1220</b>	<b>0.1298</b>	<b>0.1294</b>	<b>0.1189</b>	<b>0.1159</b>	<b>0.1191</b>	<b>0.1444</b>
<b>TOTAL TAX RATE</b>	<b>1.1042</b>	<b>1.1075</b>	<b>1.1158</b>	<b>1.1220</b>	<b>1.1298</b>	<b>1.1294</b>	<b>1.1189</b>	<b>1.1159</b>	<b>1.1191</b>	<b>1.1444</b>

Sources: (1) City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports  
(2) County Auditor/Controller data, MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

**City of San Mateo**  
**Principal Sales Tax Producers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

<b>2022</b>	
<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Business Type</b>
Apple Stores	Furniture/Appliance
Arco AM/PM Mini Marts	Service Stations
Better Source Liquidators	Office Equipment
Booster Fuels	Service Stations
Chevron Service Stations	Service Stations
CVS/Pharmacy	Drug Stores
Financial Services Vehicle Trust	Leasing
GoProCamera.Com	Miscellaneous Other
Home Depot	Bldg. Matls-Retail
Macy's Department Store	Department Stores
Marshall's Stores	Apparel Stores
Nordstrom Department Store	Department Stores
Palette Tea Garden	Restaurants
Personalized Beauty Discovery	Miscellaneous Retail
Peter Pan BMW	Auto Sales - New
Putnam Ford	Auto Sales - New
Ross Stores	Apparel Stores
Safeway Stores	Food Markets
Shell Service Stations	Service Stations
Target Stores	Department Stores
The Cheesecake Factory	Restaurants
The Shane Company	Miscellaneous Retail
Total Wine & More	Liquor Stores
Union 76 Service Stations	Service Stations
Whole Foods Market	Food Markets

<b>2013</b>	
<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>Business Type</b>
Apple Stores	Furniture/Appliance
Arco AM/PM Mini Marts	Service Stations
Bed Bath & Beyond	Miscellaneous Retail
Cafepress.Com	Miscellaneous Retail
Cheesecake Factory	Restaurants
Chevron Service Stations	Service Stations
CVS/Pharmacy	Drug Stores
Financial Services Vehicle Trust	Leasing
Gas & Shop Service Stations	Service Stations
Home Depot	Bldg. Matls-Retail
K Mart Stores	Department Stores
Macy's Department Store	Department Stores
Marshall's Stores	Apparel Stores
Nordstrom Department Store	Department Stores
Old Navy Clothing Co.	Apparel Stores
Peter Pan BMW	Auto Sales - New
Safeway Stores	Food Markets
Sears Roebuck & Company	Department Stores
Shell Service Stations	Service Stations
Solar City	Green Energy
Sportmart	Recreation Products
Target Stores	Department Stores
Toys R Us	Miscellaneous Retail
Walgreen's Drug Stores	Drug Stores
Whole Foods Market	Food Markets

Note: Top Sales Tax Producers listed in alphabetical order

Source: MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

**City of San Mateo**  
**Principal Property Taxpayers**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**  
**(amount expressed in thousands)**

<b>Taxpayer</b>	<b>2022</b>			<b>2013</b>		
	<b>Taxable Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percent of Total City Taxable Value</b>	<b>Taxable Value</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percent of Total City Taxable Value</b>
Bay Meadows Station 4 Investor	\$ 712,995	1	2.24%			
Essex Protfolio Lp	632,794	2	1.98%			
Franklin Templeton Corp Svcs	487,822	3	1.53%	224,767	1	1.33%
HSC Holdings	356,353	4	1.12%			
2000 Sierra Point Parkway LLC	329,781	5	1.03%			
1825 SG Corporation	277,223	6	0.87%			
HG Clearview Owner LLC	228,138	7	0.72%			
Asn Bay Meadows I LLC & Bay Me	222,724	8	0.70%	187,906	3	1.11%
Rakuten CHW LLC	192,560	9	0.60%			
Park Place Holdco LLC	178,022	10	0.56%			
Sobrato Interests 3				217,003	2	1.29%
Bohannon Development Co				181,010	4	1.07%
Peninsula Office Park				115,806	5	0.69%
Essex Hillsdale Garden Apartme				104,832	6	0.62%
DW Bridgepointe LLC				95,937	7	0.57%
Concar Acquisition Company				92,878	8	0.55%
Park Place Realty Holding Co I				90,700	9	0.54%
Crossroads Assoc				77,797	10	0.46%
<b>Total Top 10 Taxpayers</b>	<b>3,618,412</b>		<b>11.35%</b>	<b>1,388,636</b>		<b>8.23%</b>
<b>Total Taxable Value</b>	<b>\$ 31,882,439</b>		<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$ 16,859,447</b>		<b>100.00%</b>

Source: MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

*This page intentionally left blank.*

**City of San Mateo**  
**Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</b>	<b>Collected Within the Fiscal Year of the Levy</b>			<b>Total Collections To Date</b>		
	<b>Total Tax Levied for Fiscal Year</b> (1)	<b>Collected Amount</b> (2)	<b>Percentage of Levy</b> (2)	<b>Delinquent Tax Collections</b> (3)	<b>Collected Amount</b>	<b>Percentage of Levy</b> (4)
2013	\$ 38,200,000	\$ 38,179,530	99.95%	n/a	\$ 38,179,530	99.95%
2014	42,500,000	42,485,569	99.97%	n/a	42,485,569	99.97%
2015	45,515,000	45,514,243	100.00%	n/a	45,514,243	100.00%
2016	49,821,722	49,821,722	100.00%	n/a	49,821,722	100.00%
2017	52,989,556	52,989,556	100.00%	n/a	52,989,556	100.00%
2018	58,146,288	58,137,331	99.98%	n/a	58,137,331	99.98%
2019	63,899,034	63,899,034	100.00%	n/a	63,899,034	100.00%
2020	67,106,048	67,106,048	100.00%	n/a	67,106,048	100.00%
2021	66,631,560	66,631,560	100.00%	n/a	66,631,560	100.00%
2022	73,389,167	73,389,167	100.00%	n/a	73,389,167	100.00%

Notes:

(1) The data in this table includes the basic and supplemental city property taxes and subventions, debt service tax and the Redevelopment Agency tax increments, ERAF refunds, and property tax in-lieu of motor vehicle fees.

(2) Former redevelopment agency tax increments were excluded starting February 1, 2012, and subsequent fiscal years.

(3) San Mateo County assesses properties and it bills, collects, and distributes property taxes to all taxing entities, including the City. Under State law, known as the Teeter Plan, the county remits the entire amount levied and handles all delinquencies, retaining interest and penalties. Only secured taxes will be paid under the Teeter Plan.

(4) Years of lower collection are due to weak housing market and assessed value appeals.

Source: County of San Mateo

**City of San Mateo**  
**Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)**

---

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities					
	General Obligation Bonds	Redevelopment Bonds	Revenue Bond	Loans Payable	Capital Lease Payable	
2013	\$ 28,638	\$ -	\$ 28,782	\$ -	\$ -	
2014	28,852	-	28,147	-	-	
2015	27,580	-	27,478	253	-	
2016	26,268	-	26,774	193	-	
2017	24,920	-	26,026	865	-	
2018	23,528	-	19,512	2,936	-	
2019	22,086	-	25,408	2,728	86	
2020	20,584	-	74,356	4,323	29	
2021	19,032	-	72,379	5,501	-	
2022	17,410	-	69,888	4,880	-	

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Former Redevelopment Agency Bonds were excluded in fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years.

Golf bond was included in Governmental Activities Revenue Bond effective fiscal year 2019 (when Golf operation was transferred to General Fund)

Capital lease payable was included in Governmental Activities capital lease payable effective fiscal year 2019 (when Golf operation was transferred to General Fund)

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)**

---

Fiscal Year	Business-Type Activities					Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita	Fiduciary Funds		
	Sewer Bonds	Loans Payable	Golf Bond	Capital Lease Payable					Redevelopment	County	
									Tax Allocation Bond	CDBG Loan	
2013	\$ 45,496	-	\$ 7,951	\$ -		\$ 112,880	2.47%	\$ 1,128	\$ 80,473.00	\$ 539.00	
2014	44,916	4,000	7,925	-		115,854	2.47%	1,142	78,903	-	
2015	61,434	4,916	7,465	-		131,141	2.54%	1,277	75,549	-	
2016	59,867	11,000	7,095	-		133,213	2.45%	1,288	72,202	-	
2017	58,244	5,000	6,710	209		123,991	2.12%	1,187	68,400	-	
2018	56,572	5,000	6,572	142		116,280	1.88%	1,112	63,395	-	
2019	338,126	-	-	-		390,453	6.17%	3,788	59,095	-	
2020	334,752	-	-	-		436,064	6.89%	4,230	55,045	-	
2021	331,296	-	-	-		430,229	6.30%	4,175	50,875	-	
2022	635,380	-	-	-		729,580	9.23%	7,030	46,546	-	

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Former Redevelopment Agency Bonds were excluded in fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years.

Golf bond was included in Governmental Activities Revenue Bond effective fiscal year 2019 (when Golf operation was transferred to General Fund)

Capital lease payable was included in Governmental Activities capital lease payable effective fiscal year 2019 (when Golf operation was transferred to General Fund)

Source: City of San Mateo Annual

**City of San Mateo**  
**Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)**

---

Fiscal Year	Outstanding General Bonded Debt		Less: Amount Available in Debt Svc Fund	Total (net)	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value		Per Capita
	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Allocation Bonds					
2013	\$ 28,638	\$ -	\$ 2,404	\$ 26,234	0.16%		\$ 265
2014	28,852	-	2,747	26,105	0.14%		261
2015	27,580	-	3,034	24,546	0.13%		242
2016	26,268	-	3,642	22,626	0.11%		220
2017	24,920	-	4,026	20,894	0.09%		202
2018	23,528	-	4,455	19,073	0.08%		183
2019	22,086	-	4,960	17,126	0.06%		164
2020	20,584	-	5,340	15,244	0.05%		148
2021	19,032	-	5,701	13,331	0.04%		129
2022	17,410	-	5,929	11,481	0.04%		111

Notes:

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Former Redevelopment Agency Bonds were excluded in fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years.

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt**  
**As of June 30, 2022**

<u>2021-22 Assessed Valuation:</u>	<u>\$ 31,991,262,076</u>	<u>Total Debt 6/30/2022</u>	<u>% Applicable<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>City's Share of Debt 6/30/2022</u>
<b>OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:</b>				
San Mateo Community College District	\$ 733,897,184		12.01%	\$ 88,148,391
San Mateo Union High School District	665,230,852		34.64%	230,402,706
Sequoia Union High School District	475,140,000		0.56%	2,675,038
Belmont-Redwood Shores School District	63,777,230		3.88%	2,471,368
Belmont School Facilities Improvement District	40,110,864		6.85%	2,749,199
Hillsborough School District	70,535,378		0.00%	705
San Mateo-Foster City School District	398,028,474		68.16%	271,296,208
City of San Mateo Community Facilities District No.2008-1	72,345,000		100.00%	72,345,000
<b>TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 2,519,064,982</b>			<b>\$ 670,088,615</b>
<b>DIRECT TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:</b>				
City of San Mateo	16,140,000		100.00%	16,140,000
<b>TOTAL DIRECT TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 16,140,000</b>			<b>\$ 16,140,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 2,535,204,982</b>			<b>\$ 686,228,615</b>
<b>OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:</b>				
San Mateo County General Fund Obligations	\$ 612,605,687		12.01%	\$ 73,580,069
San Mateo County Board of Education Certificates of Participation	6,490,000		12.01%	779,514
Highlands Recreation District General Fund Obligations	2,161,000		0.02%	346
San Mateo County Mosquito & Vector Control District General Fund Obligations	3,825,000		12.01%	459,421
<b>TOTAL OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 625,081,687</b>			<b>\$ 74,819,350</b>
<b>DIRECT GENERAL FUND DEBT:</b>				
City of San Mateo General Fund Obligations	62,155,000		100.00%	62,155,000
<b>TOTAL DIRECT GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 62,155,000</b>			<b>\$ 62,155,000</b>
<b>TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>	<b>\$ 687,236,687</b>			<b>\$ 136,974,350</b>
Less: City of San Mateo enterprise supported obligations				-
Highlands Recreation District supported obligations				270
<b>TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>				<b>\$ 136,974,080</b>
OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENT DEBT (Successor Agency)	\$ 43,435,000		100.00%	\$ 43,435,000
<b>TOTAL GROSS DIRECT DEBT</b>				<b>78,295,000</b>
<b>TOTAL NET DIRECT DEBT</b>				<b>78,295,000</b>
<b>TOTAL OVERLAPPING DEBT</b>				<b>788,342,965</b>
<b>GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>				<b>866,637,965</b> <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>				<b>\$ 866,637,695</b>

**Ratios to 2021-22 Assessed Valuation:**

Direct Debt (\$16,140,000)	0.05%
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	2.15%
Total Gross Direct Debt (\$78,295,000)	0.24%
Total Net Direct Debt (\$78,295,000)	0.24%
Gross Combined Total Debt	2.71%
Net Combined Total Debt	2.71%

**Ratios to Redevelopment Successor Agency Incremental Valuation (\$2,450,743,958):**

Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt	1.77%
--------------------------------------	-------

Notes:

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city, divided by the district's total taxable assessed value.

(2) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue and mortgage revenue

**City of San Mateo**  
**Legal Debt Margin Information**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>
Debt Limit	\$ 2,607,331	\$ 2,782,598	\$ 2,951,703	\$ 3,204,902	\$ 3,483,855
Total net debt applicable to limit	28,638	28,852	27,580	26,268	24,920
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 2,578,693</u>	<u>\$ 2,753,746</u>	<u>\$ 2,924,123</u>	<u>\$ 3,178,634</u>	<u>\$ 3,458,935</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	1.11%	1.05%	0.94%	0.83%	0.72%

Note: The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation.

Source: County of San Mateo

**City of San Mateo**  
**Legal Debt Margin Information (Continued)**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

---

	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>				
	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
Debt Limit	\$ 3,769,199	\$ 4,091,591	\$ 4,402,378	\$ 4,731,707	\$ 4,894,892
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>23,528</u>	<u>22,086</u>	<u>20,584</u>	<u>19,032</u>	<u>17,410</u>
Legal debt margin	<u><u>\$ 3,745,671</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,069,505</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,381,794</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,712,675</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,877,482</u></u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.63%	0.54%	0.47%	0.40%	0.36%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2022**

	<u><u>2022</u></u>
Assessed value	\$ 31,882,439
Add back: exempt real property	750,172
	<u><u>\$ 32,632,611</u></u>
Debt limit (15% of assessed value)	\$ 4,894,892
<b>Debt Application to limit:</b>	
General obligation bonds	17,410
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u><u>17,410</u></u>
Legal debt margin	<u><u>\$ 4,877,482</u></u>

Note: The Government Code of the State of California provides for a legal debt limit of 15% of gross assessed valuation.

Source: County of San Mateo

**City of San Mateo**  
**Pledged-Revenue Coverage**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
**(amounts expressed in thousands)**

---

Fiscal Year	Sewer Revenue Bonds							Tax Allocation Bonds			
	Sewer Charges and Other		Less Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Debt Service		Coverage	Tax Increment		Debt Service	
	(1)	(2)			Principal	Interest		Principal	Interest	Coverage	
2013	\$ 28,781	\$ 17,980	\$ 10,801	\$ 1,415	\$ 2,072	3.10	-	-	-	-	-
2014	28,705	16,874	11,831	1,455	2,016	3.41	-	-	-	-	-
2015	32,453	19,511	12,942	17,800 <sup>(3)</sup>	2,041	3.65 <sup>(3)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
2016	31,874	23,218	8,656	1,460	2,560	2.15	-	-	-	-	-
2017	31,932	21,419	10,513	1,515	2,516	2.61	-	-	-	-	-
2018	41,927	21,870	20,057	1,565	2,462	4.98	-	-	-	-	-
2019	53,362	23,347	30,015	1,585	3,220	6.25	-	-	-	-	-
2020	64,587	22,828	41,759	1,650	9,536	3.73	-	-	-	-	-
2021	69,020	24,262	44,758	1,730	13,195	3.00	-	-	-	-	-
2022	71,061	24,409	46,652	20,820 <sup>(4)</sup>	20,413	2.17 <sup>(4)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

(1) Sewer charges and other include investment earnings.

(2) Operating expenses do not include interest or depreciation.

(3) Increase due to the refunding of the 2003 Sewer Revenue bonds totaling \$16.3 million, which is excluded from the coverage calculation.

(4) Increase due to the refunding of the 2011A Sewer Revenue bonds totaling \$19.7 million, which is excluded from the coverage calculation.

Source: City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

**City of San Mateo**  
**Demographic and Economic Statistics**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Median Age	*Public School Enrollment	County Unemployment Rate (%) (3)	City Unemployment Rate(%) (3)	County Population (1)	City Population (% of County) (1)
2013	99,061	4,429,908,859	44,719	37.3	19,700	6.70%	5.30%	735,678	13.47%
2014	100,106	4,570,705,818	45,659	40.2	19,868	5.40%	4.30%	745,193	13.43%
2015	101,429	4,696,568,416	46,304	39.2	20,179	3.20%	3.10%	753,123	13.47%
2016	102,659	5,156,150,934	50,226	39.1	20,603	3.40%	3.30%	766,041	13.40%
2017	103,426	5,444,686,980	52,643	39.1	21,074	3.00%	2.90%	770,203	13.43%
2018	104,490	5,850,629,158	55,992	38.9	21,321	2.20%	2.00%	774,155	13.50%
2019	104,570	6,175,904,200	59,060	39.6	21,299	1.70%	1.60%	774,485	13.50%
2020	103,087	6,332,177,735	61,426	39.2	21,461	11.10%	9.70%	773,244	13.33%
2021	103,045	6,832,166,874	66,303	38.2	20,729	6.84%	6.20%	765,245	13.47%
2022	103,779	7,903,471,358	76,157	37.8	20,012	1.70%	1.50%	744,662	13.94%

Notes:

(1) Population Projections are provided by the California Department of Finance.

(2) Income Data is provided by U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 American Community Survey.

(3) Unemployment Data is provided by the Employment Development Department's Bureau of Labor Statistics Department.

\*Student Enrollment reflects the total number of students enrolled in the San Mateo Union High School District and San Mateo-Foster City Unified School District. Any other school districts within the City are not accounted for in this statistic.

Source: MuniServices, LLC / avenu Insights & Analytics

**City of San Mateo**  
**Principal Employers for City of San Mateo**  
**Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

---

<b>Business Name</b>	<b>2022</b>		<b>2013</b>	
	<b>Number of Employees</b>	<b>Total Employment (%)</b>	<b>Number of Employees</b>	<b>Total Employment (%)</b>
County of San Mateo Medical Center*	1,317	2.08%	1,204	2.32%
Sony Interactive Entertainment America, Playstation America	1,248	1.97%		
San Mateo Union High School District**	1,003	1.59%	950	1.83%
San Mateo-Foster City Unified School District	999	1.58%	1,105	2.13%
San Mateo Community College District	579	0.92%	763	1.47%
Franklin Templeton Investor	541	0.86%	1,113	2.14%
San Mateo County Behavioral Health	467	0.74%	470	0.91%
City of San Mateo	456	0.72%	928	1.79%
Rakuten	423	0.67%		
Mills-Peninsula Health Center	351	0.56%	444	0.86%
Fisher Investments			454	0.87%
Macy's Department Stores			347	0.67%
Total Top 10 Employers	7,384	11.68%	7,778	14.99%
Total Labor Force (1)	63,200		51,900	

Sources:

(1) City of San Mateo Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports

(2) MuniServices, LLC / Avenu Insights & Analytics

Results based on direct correspondence with city's local businesses.

\*Count includes San Mateo Medical Center as well as outside clinic locations.

\*\*Includes Capuchino and Burlingame HS which are outside the city limits of San Mateo.

(1) Total City Labor Force provided by EDD Labor Force Data.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

<u>Function</u>	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
General government	56.86	57.81	64.75	66.41	65.58	66.09	62.65	62.65	61.95	59.95
Community development	31.72	39.72	47.35	47.35	48.94	48.94	49.72	51.72	51.40	51.40
Public safety	243.77	244.77	249.78	256.53	268.11	265.85	177.14	171.51	170.50	167.50 (1)
Public works (excluding Sewer)	41.18	44.51	44.52	45.99	57.96	57.11	63.51	61.56	63.71	64.08
Parks and recreation (excluding Golf)	98.39	98.79	101.54	101.54	102.07	103.21	107.73	107.73	106.40	107.68
Library	48.37	47.95	48.85	49.35	50.59	52.48	53.36	53.36	53.34	52.34
Sewer	75.73	75.24	76.69	77.99	80.49	80.49	84.58	86.53	86.20	84.83
Golf	11.54	11.14	11.14	11.14	11.77	11.77	12.55	12.55	12.75	12.75
<b>Total:</b>	<b>607.56</b>	<b>619.93</b>	<b>644.62</b>	<b>656.30</b>	<b>685.51</b>	<b>685.94</b>	<b>611.24</b>	<b>607.61</b>	<b>606.25</b>	<b>600.53</b>

Notes:

(1) Public safety number for fiscal year 2019 only included Police Department's employees. Fire Operations were transferred to San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department effective 1/13/2019.

Source: Adopted City Budgets

**City of San Mateo**  
**Operating Indicators by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

<u>Function</u>	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>									
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>2018</b>	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Building:</b>										
Building permits issued	3,050	3,481	3,587	4,359	4,169	4,385	3,678	3,345	3,937	4,061
Inspections	12,229	16,122	16,090	16,984	19,061	20,252	18,828	15,890	19,138	16,160
<b>Finance:</b>										
Business licenses issued		8,497	9,111	9,474	8,796	8,656	8,204	8,072	7,207	5,010 (1)
<b>Fire:</b>										
Number of calls	8,274	9,249	9,672	9,780	9,282	9,822	5,365			(3)
Inspections	5,620	6,872	7,213	7,504	7,681	4,513	1,284			(3)
<b>Golf course:</b>										
Golf rounds played	70,294	71,677	63,903	62,441	59,348	62,923	61,805	60,820	80,050	83,964 (4)
<b>Library:</b>										
Annual circulation	837,004	876,149	922,790	946,259	981,512	988,301	1,129,127	921,979	657,064	983,423 (4)
Library visits	521,264	530,312	566,244	555,008	603,760	610,834	764,469	422,226	25,168	255,644 (4)
<b>Parks and recreation:</b>										
Course registration	23,303	23,058	23,752	24,843	23,123	23,734	22,521	23,412	5,837	14,537
Facility rentals	1,302	1,391	1,386	1,368	1,346	1,369	1,329	827	-	191
Picnic rentals	1,111	1,192	1,275	1,086	1,274	1,340	1,423	1,165	361	1,650
<b>Police:</b>										
Arrests	3,264	3,626	3,077	3,311	2,947	2,670	2,496	2,112	2,242	2,231
Traffic violations	9,433	6,002	4,076	6,548	4,470	13,364	11,058	5,999	9,400	7,636 (2)
Parking violations	32,211	29,548	35,284	30,699	31,950	27,103	27,410	23,300	36,558	32,276
<b>Public works:</b>										
Street resurfacing (lane miles)	18	22	21	14	4	6	22	7	18	8.5
Potholes repaired	373	644	443	198	315	150	297	209	331	744
<b>Sewer:</b>										
Number of customers	27,532	27,578	27,661	27,816	27,965	27,961	28,237	28,366	28,359	28,359
Average daily sewage treatment (mgd)	11.6	10.8	12.0	10.0	12.2	10.4	11.5	9.9	9.7	10.6

**Notes:**

(1) Numbers of business licenses issued for fiscal years prior to fiscal year 2014 were not available.

(2) Number of traffic violations starting fiscal year 2018 included number of photo enforcement violations. Such information was not available for prior fiscal years.

(3) Number of fire calls for fiscal year 2019 included calls for period from 7/1/18 to 1/12/19. Fire operation was transferred to San Mateo Consolidated Fire Department (SMC Fire) effective 1/13/2019. Please refer to SMC Fire annual financial report for Fire Department operating indicators starting from January 13, 2019.

(4) Due to shelter-in-place orders, all three San Mateo Public Library facilities were closed to the public from 3/16/20 through 6/30/20, and the golf course was completely closed from 3/16/20 through 5/5/20.

**City of San Mateo**  
**Capital Asset Statistics by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

---

<u>Function</u>	<b>FISCAL YEAR</b>									
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Fire:										
Fire stations	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Golf course:										
Municipal golf courses	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Library:										
Main Library	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Branch Library	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Parks and recreation:										
Parks acreage	300	314	318	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
Parks	30	30	34	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
Swimming pools	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tennis courts	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Community centers	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Police:										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	34	35	35	36	37	37	37	40	40	40
Public works:										
Street (miles)	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Street lights	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Traffic signals	79	79	84	84	86	87	87	87	90	90
Sewer:										
Wastewater treatment plant	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanitary sewers (miles)	236	236	236	236	260	260	260	260	260	260
Storm drains (miles)	140	140	140	140	148	148	148	148	148	148
Number of pump stations	38	38	37	35	37	37	37	37	37	37
Maximum daily treatment capacity (mgd)	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7

Source: Various City Departments

*This page intentionally left blank.*